

---

## **Dewatering Management Plan**

### **Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre**

**83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown NSW**

**Prepared for Altis ARET Sub Trust 21**

**Project 213805.04**

**11 June 2025**

## Document History Details

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Project No.         | 213805.04                          |
| Document Title      | Dewatering Management Plan         |
| Site Address        | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown NSW |
| Report Prepared For | Altis ARET Sub Trust 21            |
| Filename            | 213805.04.R.003.Rev3               |

## Status and Review

| Status     | Prepared by             | Reviewed by                  | Date issued      |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Revision 0 | Matthew Bennett         | Scott Easton                 | 2 August 2024    |
| Revision 1 | Matthew Bennett         | Scott Easton                 | 5 August 2024    |
| Revision 2 | Jun Yan                 | Scott Easton                 | 12 February 2025 |
| Revision 3 | Jun Yan/Joel James-Hall | Scott Easton/Nerilee Edwards | 11 June 2025     |

## Distribution of Copies

| Status     | Issued to                                                                        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revision 0 | Altis ARET Sub Trust 21 c/o- Craig Sanders at Essence Project management Pty Ltd |
| Revision 1 | Altis ARET Sub Trust 21 c/o- Craig Sanders at Essence Project management Pty Ltd |
| Revision 2 | Altis ARET Sub Trust 21 c/o- Craig Sanders at Essence Project management Pty Ltd |
| Revision 3 | Altis ARET Sub Trust 21 c/o- Craig Sanders at Essence Project management Pty Ltd |

The undersigned, on behalf of Douglas Partners Pty Ltd, confirm that this document and all attached drawings, logs and test results have been checked and reviewed for errors, omissions and inaccuracies.

## Signature

## Date

**Author**

11 June 2025

**Reviewer**

11 June 2025

## Table of Contents

---

|                                                                         | Page No |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Introduction .....                                                   | 1       |
| 2. Site description .....                                               | 1       |
| 3. Background information.....                                          | 3       |
| 3.1 Geology .....                                                       | 3       |
| 3.2 Hydrogeology .....                                                  | 3       |
| 3.3 Hydrology .....                                                     | 3       |
| 3.4 Acid sulfate soil .....                                             | 3       |
| 3.5 Groundwater receptors.....                                          | 3       |
| 4. Supplementary investigation and response to water NSW comments ..... | 4       |
| 5. Previous and supplementary investigations.....                       | 5       |
| 5.1 Summary geotechnical results .....                                  | 6       |
| 5.1.1 Summary of strata.....                                            | 6       |
| 5.1.2 Groundwater levels.....                                           | 6       |
| 5.1.3 Permeability testing .....                                        | 7       |
| 5.2 Contamination investigation results .....                           | 8       |
| 5.2.1 Investigations .....                                              | 8       |
| 5.2.2 Site history and potential contamination sources.....             | 8       |
| 5.2.3 Groundwater quality results.....                                  | 10      |
| 6. Conceptual hydrogeological model .....                               | 12      |
| 7. Proposed development .....                                           | 13      |
| 8. Groundwater modelling .....                                          | 13      |
| 8.1 Methodology .....                                                   | 13      |
| 8.2 Model geometry.....                                                 | 13      |
| 8.3 Model set-up .....                                                  | 14      |

|       |                                                            |    |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 8.3.1 | Model layers.....                                          | 14 |
| 8.3.2 | Initial groundwater elevation and boundary conditions..... | 15 |
| 8.3.3 | Basement design and dewatering .....                       | 15 |
| 8.3.4 | Simulation .....                                           | 15 |
| 8.4   | Modelling results.....                                     | 15 |
| 8.4.1 | Groundwater inflow .....                                   | 15 |
| 8.4.2 | Drawdown and settlement.....                               | 16 |
| 9.    | Potential effects of dewatering.....                       | 17 |
| 9.1   | Aquifer interference policy considerations .....           | 17 |
| 9.2   | Risk assessment .....                                      | 18 |
| 10.   | Groundwater disposal and council requirements.....         | 19 |
| 11.   | Monitoring and reporting.....                              | 19 |
| 11.1  | Groundwater quality criteria.....                          | 22 |
| 11.2  | Personnel and responsibilities.....                        | 25 |
| 11.3  | Contingency plan.....                                      | 25 |
| 12.   | Comments.....                                              | 26 |
| 13.   | Limitations.....                                           | 27 |

**Appendix A:** About this Report

**Appendix B:** Drawings

**Appendix C:** Field Work Results

**Appendix D:** Summary of Results

**Appendix E:** Field Sheets and Logs

**Appendix F:** Laboratory Documentation

**Appendix G:** Data QA/QC

# **Dewatering Management Plan**

## **Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre**

### **83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown NSW**

---

## **1. Introduction**

This document prepared by Douglas Partners Pty Ltd (Douglas) outlines the dewatering management plan (DMP) for the proposed redevelopment of compass centre at 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown NSW. The original work was commissioned in an email dated 12 June 2024 by Craig Sanders of Essence Project Management on behalf of the client Altis ARET Sub Trust 21. A recent supplementary investigation and update of the DMP were commissioned by Craig Sanders dated 15 April 2025.

It is understood that the proposed development includes the demolition of existing buildings and construction of three high-rise towers over a shared two-level basement. The basement is proposed to be designed and constructed as a 'drained' basement.

This assessment is based on the results of a geotechnical investigation, a preliminary site investigation (PSI) and recent supplementary testing (reported herein, refer Section 5) carried out by Douglas on the site (ref: 213805.02.R.001.Rev0 dated November 2023, 213805.03.R.001.Rev0 dated February 2024) as well as the long term groundwater level monitoring between 29 September 2023 and 21 June 2024 (ref: 213805.04.R.002.Rev0, dated June 2024) and between 16 April 2025 and 28 May 2025.

A groundwater assessment including 3-dimensional numerical modelling was undertaken as part of this DMP to assess expected inflow rates and changes to groundwater levels on adjacent areas. Details of the assessment are provided in this report.

The current revision has been prepared in response to comments by Water NSW (and DCCEEW) as discussed in Section 4.

## **2. Site description**

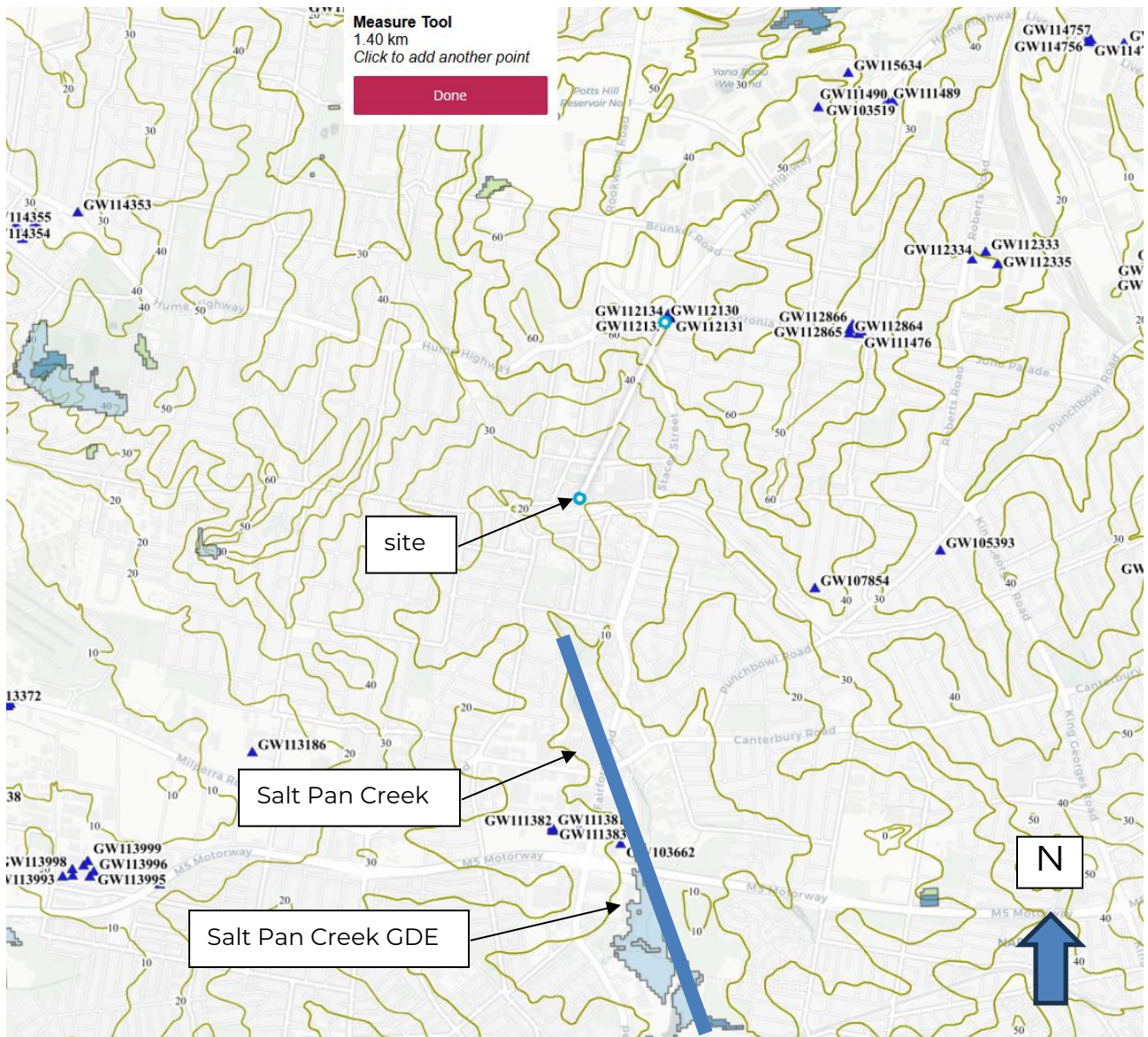
The site is located at 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown and occupies an area of approximately 8,175 m<sup>2</sup>. The site slopes down gently from the north-west to south-east, varying between about RL 22 m and RL 25 m AHD.

The site is bounded by The Mall, The Appian Way, North Terrace and Fetherstone Street (to the north, east, south and west, respectively) but the site excludes the existing multi-storey (approximately 12-storey) Fetherstone Apartments on the western boundary of the site (at 3-7 Fetherstone Street). It is understood from the supplied drawings that the multi-storey building at 3-7 Fetherstone Street has a single level basement and is founded above the proposed excavation level for this development.

The site is currently occupied by the Compass Centre on the southern and eastern portions of the site, which comprises single and double storey commercial premises and a multi-storey

(approximately 8-storey) building, and an on-grade asphaltic concrete carpark across the northern and western portion of the site. A single-level basement is present beneath the Compass Centre on the southern portion of the site and is accessed via Fetherstone Street.

The site's topographical setting is shown in Figure 1, together with registered groundwater bores and surface water features.



**Figure 1: Site Location with 10 m Surface Contours, Registered Groundwater Bores and GDEs**

### **3. Background information**

#### **3.1 Geology**

Reference to the Sydney 1:100,000 Geological Series Sheet indicates that the site is underlain by Ashfield Shale of the Wianamatta Group. The Ashfield Shale formation typically comprises dark grey shale and laminite (finely interbedded sandstones and siltstones).

#### **3.2 Hydrogeology**

The primary permeability of the Ashfield Shale is known to be low. Therefore, groundwater within the project area is understood to mostly occur along defects where secondary permeability of the rock has been enhanced.

The aquifer within the Ashfield Shale in the project area appears to be unconfined and is mostly recharged by rainfall infiltration.

#### **3.3 Hydrology**

The site is located about 600 m north of Salt Pan Creek, as shown in Figure 1. No other significant hydrological features are present in the vicinity of the project.

Based on the regional topography and the inferred flow direction of nearby water courses, the anticipated flow direction of groundwater beneath the site was previously inferred to the south, towards Salt Pan Creek.

#### **3.4 Acid sulfate soil**

Reference to NSW Acid Sulfate Soil (ASS) Risk mapping from council local environmental planning (LEP) mapping indicates that the site is in an area of low risk for ASS. Given that the site sits at an elevation of approximately 22 m AHD and is on residual soils, it is highly unlikely that ASS will be encountered. Therefore, no further ASS assessment is required.

#### **3.5 Groundwater receptors**

A search of the NSW Office of Water groundwater database revealed that no registered water wells are located within 500 m of the site, as shown in Figure 1.

A review of the groundwater dependent ecosystems (GDE) Atlas from Australian Bureau of Meteorology showed that there are no mapped GDEs within 1 km of the site. Note that the parts of Salt Pan Creek listed as a high priority GDE, in the Water Sharing Plan for the Greater Metropolitan Region Groundwater Sources 2023, are located about 2.5 km away from the site. Reference to the NSW Department of Planning, Housing and Infrastructure's Riparian Lands Watercourses database indicates the site does not lie within 1 km of riparian lands zones.

#### 4. Supplementary investigation and response to water NSW comments

In response to Water NSW comments (reference IDAS1158820 dated 11 February 2025, including DCCEEW comments, WAMS 20390), a supplementary groundwater investigation was undertaken to address the following comments / items:

| Water NSW / DCCEEW Item                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional Scope of Works / Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Limited groundwater quality data available to characterise risks posed by former dry cleaner and service station                                                                                                              | <p>Installation and sampling of one additional groundwater well (BH301) in the south-east of the site (as close as practicable to the inferred location of the former service station, as limited by site access).</p> <p>Sampling from two existing groundwater wells to provide updated information on the groundwater quality across the site</p> <p>Installation of five additional soil vapour pins in the south-east of the site to supplement limited access for groundwater investigation. Testing to provide indirect evidence of potential significant volatile contaminants in groundwater.</p> <p>Updated data discussed in Section 5.2</p> |
| Inclusion of borehole logs                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Relevant current and previous borehole logs attached (Appendix C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Groundwater model boundaries.</p> <p>Expansion of 3D groundwater model boundaries to at least 1 km from the site boundary to assess impacts to Salt Pan Creek</p> <p>Clarification of the vertical extent of the model</p> | <p>Updated model and clarified in Section 8.</p> <p>Model boundaries were extended to 600 m from the excavation boundaries and over 60 m below the excavation level. The predicted water levels indicate drawdown reduced to less than 0.5 m at about 300 m away from the excavation.</p> <p>Also note that the parts of Salt Pan Creek listed as a high priority GDE, in the Water Sharing Plan for the Greater Metropolitan Region Groundwater Sources 2023, are located about 2.5 km away from the site and therefore extending the model boundary to 1 km is considered unnecessary.</p>                                                            |
| Drawdown results to be shown on a map                                                                                                                                                                                         | Refer Figure 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Establishing groundwater level trigger criteria and contingencies                                                                                                                                                             | Refer Section 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Potential impacts from the adjoining single level basement at 3-7 Featherstone Street and existing basement on the subject site                                                                                               | Refer Section 8.4.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Water NSW / DCCEEW Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional Scope of Works / Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Establishing permeability of clay soil layers given previous wells (BH3/4) screened across clay and siltstone / sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Refer Section 8.3.1.<br>Groundwater table does not intersect the clay layer. Therefore, the permeability of the clay layer is not essential for the impact assessment. For the purpose of modelling, a relatively conservative (high) permeability value was selected for the clay layer. |
| Confirming minimum impacts as per the Aquifer Interference Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Refer Section 9.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| pH results previously not provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Field measurements from previous and current supplementary testing discussed in Section 5.2                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Monitoring requirements:<br>Daily monitoring of groundwater levels during works, and at least one month after completion<br>Measurement of physiochemical parameters (pH, turbidity) daily<br>Groundwater to be held on-site prior to confirmation of testing results<br>Weekly sampling of groundwater quality for the duration of the works<br>Acceptable pH range of 6.5 – 8.5 | Refer updated monitoring plan in Section 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lot 9 DP 777510 included on the site boundary, confirmation if part of the subject site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Drawings in Appendix B revised. Lot 9 was previously considered as part of the development but since removed.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rising head tests not previously repeated 3 times in each borehole to demonstrate repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Additional permeability testing undertaken in BH1 to BH4.<br>Refer results in Table 3                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## 5. Previous and supplementary investigations

Detailed information and results of the previous geotechnical and contamination investigations on the site are provided in the investigation reports prepared by Douglas (ref: 213805.02.R.001.Rev0 dated November 2023, 213805.03.R.001.Rev0 dated February 2024). The previous and supplementary investigations included cone penetration tests (CPTs) at six locations to depths of between 3.9 m and 4.7 m, drilling of seven cored boreholes (BH1 to BH6 and BH301) to a maximum depth of about 20.3 m. The locations of the CPTs and boreholes, along with the proposed basement outline, are shown on Drawing 1 in Appendix B (including the monitoring wells installed in BH1 to BH4 and BH301).

Results from the supplementary investigation are included in Appendix D (summary results), Appendix E (fieldwork records) and Appendix F (laboratory documentation).

## 5.1 Summary geotechnical results

### 5.1.1 Summary of strata

Table 1 summarises the levels at which different materials were encountered in the boreholes and CPTs.

The detailed test result sheets for the CPTs and borehole logs are given in Appendix C, together with notes describing the test method, interpretation and descriptions of the soil and rock.

**Table 1: Summary of material strata levels**

| Material                                  | Unit   | Depth to Top of Unit (m BGL)<br>[RL at Top of Unit (m AHD)] |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                           |        | 1                                                           | 2               | 3 / 3A         | 4               | 5               | 6              | 7              | 8              | 301            |
| FILL / PAVEMENT                           | Unit 1 | 0.0<br>[22.3]                                               | 0.0<br>[22.3]   | 0.0<br>[22.4]  | 0.0<br>[22.5]   | 0.0<br>[22.5]   | 0.0<br>[22.7]  | 0.0<br>[22.0]  | 0.0<br>[22.0]  | 0.0<br>[22.9]  |
| RESIDUAL CLAY                             | Unit 2 | 0.6<br>[21.7]                                               | 0.8<br>[21.5]   | 0.6<br>[21.8]  | 1.0<br>[21.5]   | 0.7<br>[21.8]   | 1.3<br>[21.9]  | 1.0<br>[21.6]  | 0.5<br>[21.5]  | 1.0<br>[21.9]  |
| WEATHERED SILTSTONE                       | Unit 3 | 1.0<br>[21.3]                                               | 1.0<br>[21.3]   | 3.8<br>[18.6]  | 4.3<br>[18.2]   | 3.5<br>[19.0]   | 3.0<br>[19.7]  | 3.0<br>[19.0]  | 3.3<br>[18.7]  | 2.4<br>[20.5]  |
| SILTSTONE: VL-L                           | Unit 4 | 1.2<br>[21.1]                                               | 1.3<br>[21.0]   | 4.8<br>[17.6]  | 4.6<br>[17.9]   | 3.9<br>[18.6]   | 3.5<br>[19.2]  | NE             | NE             | 3.2<br>[19.7]  |
| SILTSTONE: L-M                            | Unit 5 | 3.3<br>[19.0]                                               | 5.2<br>[17.1]   | 6.0<br>[16.4]  | 5.2<br>[17.3]   | 5.4<br>[17.1]   | 4.4<br>[18.3]  | NE             | NE             | 4.7<br>[18.2]  |
| INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE: H-VH | Unit 6 | NE                                                          | NE              | 12.2<br>[10.2] | 12.2<br>[10.3]  | 12.6<br>[9.9]   | 12.7<br>[10.0] | NE             | NE             | NE             |
| Termination Depth                         |        | 11.61<br>[10.7]                                             | 12.10<br>[10.2] | 15.00<br>[7.4] | 15.18<br>[11.1] | 15.00<br>[11.1] | 20.35<br>[2.4] | 4.12<br>[17.9] | 3.96<br>[18.0] | 9.73<br>[13.2] |

Note: NE = not encountered VL = very low strength, L = low strength, M = medium strength, H = high strength, VH = very high strength

### 5.1.2 Groundwater levels

After installation, the five groundwater monitoring wells (BH1 to BH4 and BH301) were purged of drilling fluid using a submersible pump and digital data loggers were installed.

Long-term groundwater monitoring was carried out in BH1 to BH4 between 29 September 2023 and 21 June 2024 and in BH1 to BH3 between 16 April 2025 and 28 May 2025. The monitoring in BH1 to BH3 is still ongoing.

A summary of the manually measured groundwater levels within the site is provided in Table 2a, with statistics of groundwater measurements during the long-term monitoring provided in Table 2b, and hydrographs are presented in Appendix C. The locations of the groundwater monitoring wells are shown on Drawing 1. It should be noted that groundwater levels vary over time due to seasonal, climatic, and other factors.

**Table 2a: Summary of groundwater level monitoring**

| Well  | Manual Groundwater Level Measurement<br>(m BGL)<br>[m AHD] |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|       | 9/10/23                                                    | 11/10/23        | 7/12/23         | 12/1/24         | 21/6/24         | 16/4/25         | 28/5/25         |
| BH1   | 4.65<br>[17.65]                                            | -               | 4.53<br>[17.77] | 4.49<br>[17.81] | 4.45<br>[17.85] | 4.42<br>[17.88] | 4.37<br>[17.93] |
| BH2   | 4.65<br>[17.65]                                            | -               | 4.50<br>[17.80] | 4.46<br>[17.84] | 4.44<br>[17.86] | 4.39<br>[17.91] | 4.39<br>[17.91] |
| BH3   | -                                                          | 4.74<br>[17.66] | 4.55<br>[17.85] | 4.60<br>[17.80] | 4.61<br>[17.79] | 4.55<br>[17.85] | 4.39<br>[18.01] |
| BH4   | -                                                          | 6.27<br>[16.23] | 6.23<br>[16.27] | 6.28<br>[16.22] | 6.25<br>[16.25] | -               | 6.15<br>[16.35] |
| BH301 | -                                                          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 3.06<br>[19.84] |

**Table 2b: Summary of groundwater monitoring results (logger data)**

| Well | Groundwater Level between 29 September 2023 and 21 June 2024 (RL, m AHD) |         |         | Groundwater Level between 16 April 2025 and 28 May 2025 (RL, m AHD) |         |         |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|      | Minimum                                                                  | Maximum | Average | Minimum                                                             | Maximum | Average |
| BH1  | 17.51                                                                    | 18.00   | 17.58   | 17.88                                                               | 18.23   | 18.10   |
| BH2  | 17.52                                                                    | 18.02   | 17.83   | 17.80                                                               | 18.21   | 18.04   |
| BH3  | 17.60                                                                    | 18.00   | 17.79   | 18.06                                                               | 18.29   | 18.18   |
| BH4  | 16.07                                                                    | 16.33   | 16.19   | -                                                                   | -       | -       |

### 5.1.3 Permeability testing

Rising / falling head permeability testing and slug testing were performed to assess the hydraulic conductivity of the siltstone on site. The rising / falling head permeability involves removing / filling a volume of water from / into a well and measuring the time it takes for the groundwater in the well to rise / fall. Slug testing involves lowering a slug (a non-permeable volume) below the standing water level in order to cause the groundwater level to rise and the rate at which the water level returns to the pre-test standing water level is recorded. Once the water level in the well has returned to the pre-test standing water level, the slug is removed from the well, which causes the groundwater level to drop equivalent to the volume of the slug, and

the rate at which the water level returns to its pre-test standing water level is recorded. Permeability tests were analysed with Hvorslev (1951) solution for slug testing interpretation.

Based on the investigation results, the permanent groundwater table is expected to occur within the siltstone bedrock. A total of 12 permeability tests were carried out in this water bearing lithological layer. A summary of the testing results is presented in Table 3. The detailed results of the permeability tests are attached in Appendix C.

**Table 3: Interpreted permeability results**

| Well ID        | Screen Interval (m) | Screened lithology           | Test ID | Test Type    | Interpreted Permeability (m/s) |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| BH1            | 1.00 – 11.61        | Siltstone                    | 1       | Rising test  | $2.0 \times 10^{-6}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 2       | Slug test    | $6.0 \times 10^{-6}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 3       | Slug test    | $1.0 \times 10^{-6}$           |
| BH2            | 1.20 – 12.10        | Siltstone                    | 1       | Rising test  | $2.4 \times 10^{-8}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 2       | Rising test  | $1.3 \times 10^{-6}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 3       | Rising test  | $8.3 \times 10^{-7}$           |
| BH3            | 0.90 – 10.51        | Clay / Siltstone             | 1       | Rising test  | $4.5 \times 10^{-7}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 2       | Rising test  | $5.8 \times 10^{-6}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 3       | Rising test  | $8.9 \times 10^{-6}$           |
| BH4            | 2.60 – 15.18        | Clay / Siltstone / Sandstone | 1       | Rising test  | $6.1 \times 10^{-7}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 2       | Rising test  | $1.1 \times 10^{-6}$           |
|                |                     |                              | 3       | Falling head | $1.2 \times 10^{-5}$           |
| Geometric Mean |                     |                              |         |              | $1.4 \times 10^{-6}$           |

## 5.2 Contamination investigation results

### 5.2.1 Investigations

Detailed information and results of the contamination investigations on the site are provided in the preliminary site investigation (PSI) report prepared by Douglas (ref: 213805.03.R.001.Rev0 dated February 2024). Additional supplementary testing results are reported in Section 5.2.3, with summary results provided in Appendix D, field sheets in Appendix E, and laboratory documentation in Appendix F.

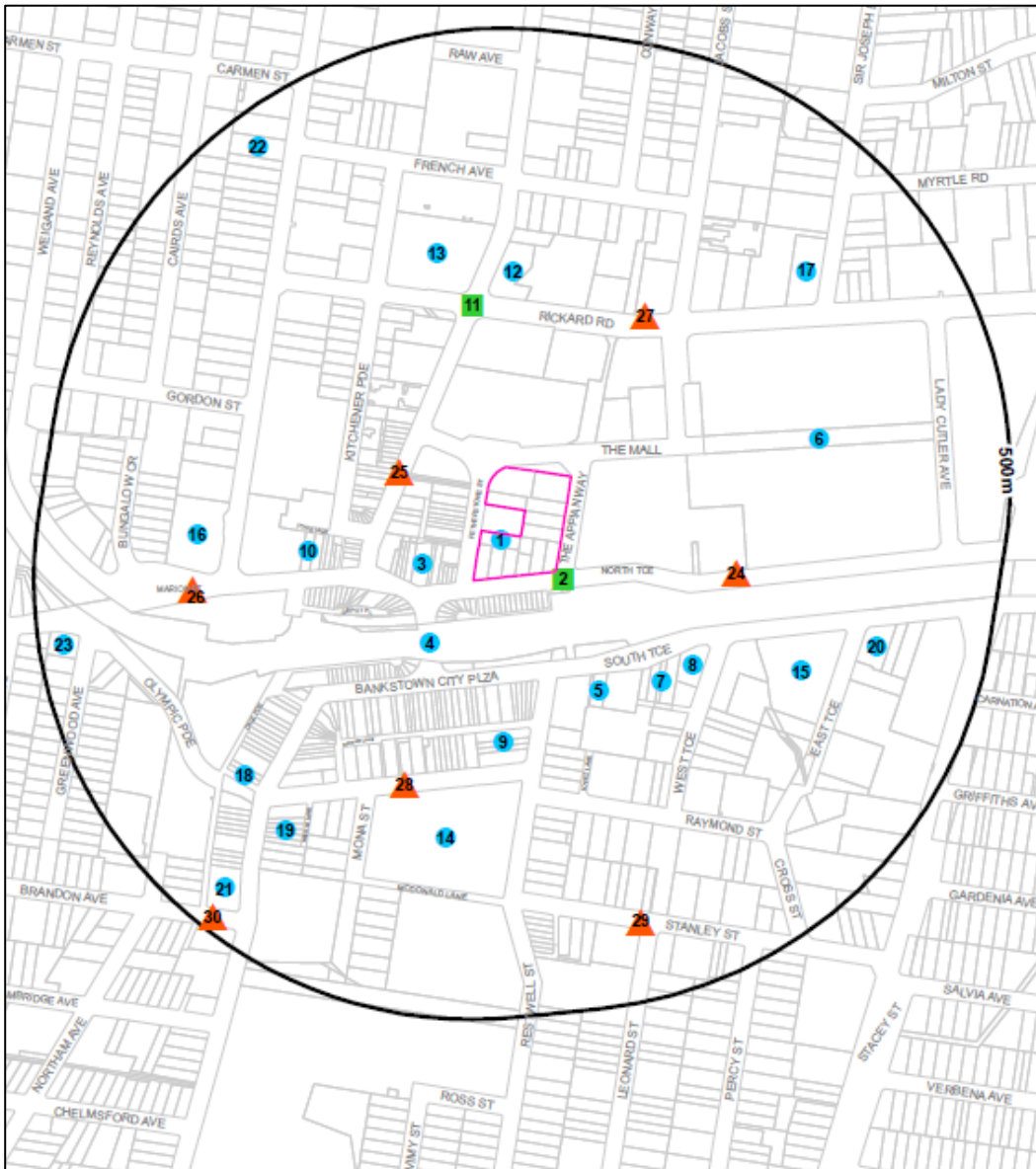
### 5.2.2 Site history and potential contamination sources

The PSI comprised a review of desktop information supplemented by sampling from hand tool boreholes, opportunistic testing from geotechnical test locations and additional groundwater and soil vapour sampling.

The site history and other desktop sources indicated a number of potential contamination sources were present. Following review of the results of the intrusive testing and analysis these were refined to include the following potential sources which are relevant to groundwater (i.e. potential for leaching from soils, or leaks / spills):

- Uncontrolled fill, potentially used for site levelling and previous development of the site.
  - o COPC include eight heavy metals, total recoverable hydrocarbons (TRH), monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (BTEX), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), organophosphorus (OPP) and organochlorine pesticides (OCP), phenols, asbestos, and per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).
- Former onsite Dry Cleaners.
  - o COPC include chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOC).
- Possible former on-site service station.
  - o COPC include TRH, BTEX, metals (lead), PAH, VOC and phenols.

The location of the former dry cleaner and service station were indicated on previous historical business directory searches (refer Figure 2 below). The dry cleaner was indicated to have been located at the central western part of the site, and the service station at the corner of The Appin Way and North Terrace. Additional review of historical photographs suggested that the service station was present within the site at the south-east corner of the site. Other off-site sources were previously not considered significant risks based on either relative distance, or the location relative to the site (i.e. downgradient / cross-gradient).



**Figure 2: Dry cleaners, motor garages and service stations active between 1948 - 1993 within 500 m of the site (extract from the PSI investigation). On-site dry cleaner indicated at location (1), and the service station at location (2). Noting the pink boundary on Figure 2 shows the approximate location of the site, but is not the current site boundary).**

### 5.2.3 Groundwater quality results

Test locations were undertaken as follows to target the following potential sources:

- BH1 / BH2 – approximate to inferred location of the former dry cleaner;
- BH301 - approximate to inferred location of the former service station (as limited by site access);
- BH3 / BH4 – upgradient monitoring locations;
- SV1-5 supplementary locations approximate to inferred location of the former service station (as limited by site access); and

- SV209-210 – previous PSI soil vapour test locations, targeting the approximate inferred location of the former dry cleaner.

Field measurement of stabilised groundwater parameters using a calibrated water quality meter indicated (current and previous investigations):

- pH ranging between 6.4-7.5;
- Turbidity ranging between 250-620 NTU;
- Dissolved oxygen – 6 – 15% saturation;
- Redox ranging -14 to 113 mV; and
- Electrical conductivity 15.8-2000 mS/cm .

No signs of non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL) were observed visually or by electronic interface meter during sampling.

Samples were collected using low-flow (micro-purge) sampling techniques, with analysis conducted at a National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) accredited laboratory.

The groundwater results have been assessed with respect to the adopted groundwater quality criteria, as are summarised in Table 4, in Section 11.1.

The analytical groundwater results from the PSI and supplementary investigation are summarised in Appendix D (Table D1). The results indicated no exceedances of groundwater quality criteria with the exception of:

- Copper: detected at 2 µg/L, 3 and 5 µg/L at boreholes BH 1, BH 4 and 301 respectively;
- Nickel: detected at 16 and 17 µg/L at BH 1; and
- Zinc: detected at 21 to 23 µg/L at BH 1 and BH 4 respectively.

These exceedances were noted to be within the hardness adjusted DGVs (excluding copper) for site water (noting hardness of the receiving body has not been assessed). Low level metals, typically including copper, nickel and zinc are in Douglas' experience typical of diffuse urban groundwater contamination resulting from road runoff, service leakage etc, and therefore when considered against the hardness adjusted values are not likely to be environmentally significant.

The following contaminant groups were recorded to be less than PQL in all samples: TRH; BTEX; PAH; OCP; OPP; PCB; VOC (including chlorinated VOC); and phenols.

Soil vapour testing results from the PSI (targeting the inferred location of the historical dry cleaner) were previously all below the Tier 1 screening criteria for BTEX, TCE, PCE and cis-1,2-DCE protective of residential land-uses. PCE was detected at one test location but at more than an order of magnitude below the Tier 1 screening criteria. BTEX was detected at low levels (below the screening criteria) at all soil vapour locations which may be indicative of the potential for minor concentrations to be present in groundwater (below the limit of detection in groundwater).

The recent supplementary vapour testing included field testing of five locations near the inferred location of the former service station as permitted by site access. Field photoionisation detector (PID) readings indicated low potential volatile contamination (<1 ppm). Laboratory analysis was

conducted from three locations (SV1-SV3, to maximise lateral coverage) with results summarised in Table D2, Appendix D. No air-phase TRH were detected above the limit of reporting. Toluene was detected above the limit of reporting from one sample location (SV1, at  $2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and trichloroethene in one sample from the same location (SV1 duplicate sample, at  $2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ). The detected concentrations are considered minor and are within orders of magnitude of screening criteria adopted in the PSI. However, the detections are indicative of the potential for impact in groundwater in areas not currently accessible for groundwater assessment.

The PSI concluded (in regards to groundwater) that whilst no significant impacts from VOC have been detected in groundwater / soil vapour there were parts of the site which were not previously tested (e.g. south-east corner, location of possible former service station for potential TRH, BTEX, metal, VOC and phenols impacts).

The supplementary groundwater and vapour testing has not identified TRH or VOC in groundwater, and only minor indicators of potential groundwater contamination based on the soil vapour results.

Noting limitations on access for groundwater wells it is considered that localised impacts on groundwater may exist. In addition, any redundant / abandoned in ground infrastructure (e.g. abandoned underground storage tanks), could also act as a local source.

Overall, it is considered that there is a low risk of significant contamination in groundwater, and further testing is currently recommended to inform disposal and treatment requirements for the groundwater. Monitoring of groundwater quality for disposal should include the respective contaminants of concern in an analytical regime (e.g. risk of initial drawdown of contaminated groundwater within tank pits).

Assessment of quality assurance and quality control of the supplementary investigation data is included in Appendix G.

## 6. Conceptual hydrogeological model

The site is underlain by fill, residual clay and Ashfield Shale. The permanent groundwater table is expected to occur within the Ashfield Shale along defects where secondary permeability has been enhanced (e.g. in fractures and cracks).

Free groundwater was not encountered during augering of the near-surface fill and clay at the boreholes. Depths to groundwater were measured in the monitoring wells following installation and well development. Water levels measured in the monitoring wells ranged between RL 16 m and RL 20 m. The groundwater is expected to flow to the south towards Salt Pan Creek.

It should be noted that groundwater levels fluctuate with climatic variations and other factors (e.g. dewatering of adjacent basements). Typically, water levels will temporarily rise during periods of heavy or prolonged rainfall and fall during dry periods.

It is expected that water inputs to the ground profile beneath the site include:

- Rainfall infiltration on the site and surrounds, including water flowing downslope laterally through the natural soils and bedrock from areas of higher topography; and

- Possible anthropogenic recharge from seepage from nearby leaking water mains and/or stormwater pipes, garden irrigation etc.

Water outputs or losses from the ground beneath the site include:

- Evapotranspiration from the vegetation across the surface; and
- Nearby dewatering projects or drained basements, if applicable.

## 7. Proposed development

It is understood that the proposed development will include the demolition of the existing buildings and construction of three high-rise towers over a shared two-level basement. Basement 2 is proposed to be slightly stepped in three finished floor levels (FFLs), at RL 16.0, RL 15.5 and RL 14.8, respectively. The lowest basement FFL of RL 14.8 m will require bulk excavation to about 8-10 m depth. The bulk excavation levels have been assumed to 0.3 m below the FFLs, to allow for the construction of a drainage layer and concrete slab.

It is understood that the basement may be designed as a 'drained' basement, subject to review and approval from Council and relevant authorities. It is expected that the excavation will be supported by soldier piles with shotcrete infill panels and that the inflows, both in the short and long term, should be readily controllable by pumping from sumps.

## 8. Groundwater modelling

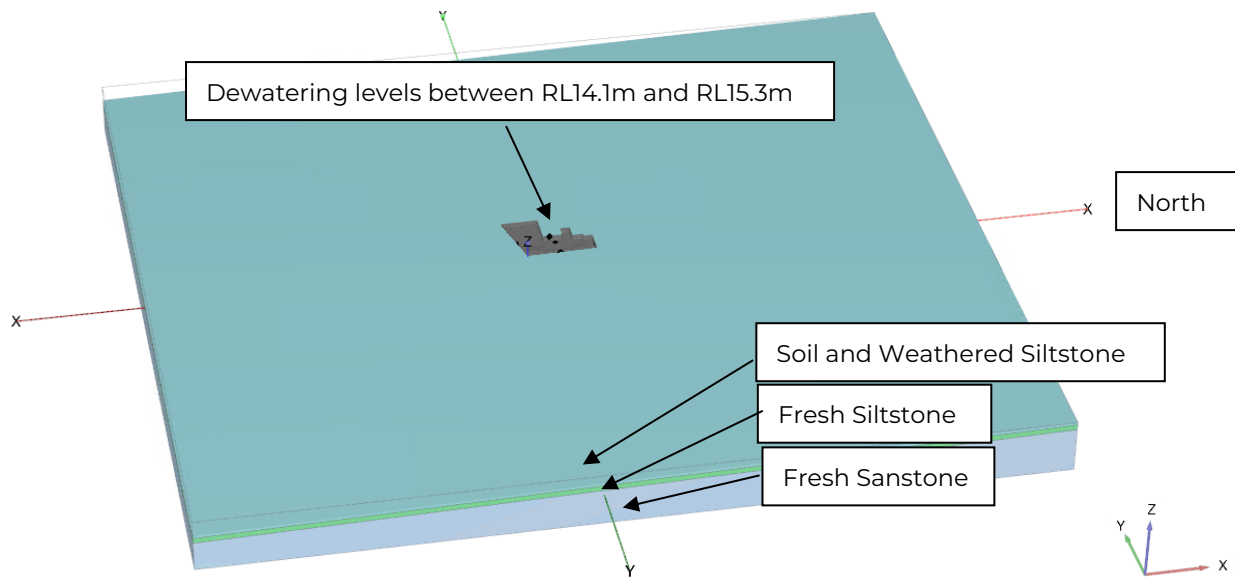
### 8.1 Methodology

Numerical modelling was undertaken to assess the potential inflow rates into the proposed basement during and after construction, as well as induced groundwater level changes in adjacent and surrounding areas.

A 3-dimensional (3D) numerical groundwater model was developed. The modelling was carried out using the 3D finite element software PLAXIS 3D (V22). Transient flow conditions were modelled over a 12-month period to assess inflow rates during construction and the long-term 'steady-state' flow for the 'drained' basement were modelled in the analysis.

### 8.2 Model geometry

For the purpose of the assessment, Douglas developed on 3D geometric model, horizontally extending approximately 600 m each way from the basement footprint. The modelled ground surface slope from RL35 m to RL10 m towards the south (in x-direction). The base of the model was terminated at RL-50 m. The model set-up is presented in Figure 3.



**Figure 3: Model set-up**

## 8.3 Model set-up

### 8.3.1 Model layers

Three hydrogeological layers were modelled by combining multiple materials (in Table 1) with similar hydraulic properties (permeability and storage) into one layer. The layers were assigned as saturated / unsaturated materials in the hydrogeological model analysed using PLAXIS 3D.

Model layers and adopted hydraulic properties are presented in Table 3. The layers were simplified with uniform thickness based on the investigation results.

The hydraulic properties for the clayey soil were conservatively selected based on ranges of values documented in the available literature (e.g. Fetter 1994). It is considered that the impact of the selection of the properties in this layer on the analysis results would be minimal, as the groundwater table does not intersect this layer.

Permeability of the fresh siltstone were selected based on the results of the permeability testing. The anisotropy ratio of the permeability of the fresh siltstone was estimated based on the approximate amount of the horizontal and vertical defects observed in the boreholes.

The same horizontal permeability value as the siltstone was adopted for the fresh sandstone. 10% of the anisotropy ratio of the siltstone was adopted for the fresh sandstone. This is considered relatively conservative based on that the sandstone is typically slightly fractured to unbroken.

The water retention and unsaturated permeability characteristics in the unsaturated zones were modelled using the Van Genuchten method with different Soil Classes (USDA). The combination of the Soil Class and Porosity determines the storage of the modelled layer. An equivalent storage of approximately 15% was adopted for the siltstone and sandstone.

**Table 3: Model layers and adopted hydraulic properties**

| Layer | Material                                    | Layer Thickness (m) | Saturated Kh (m/s)   | Anisotropy Ratio (Kv/Kh) | Porosity | USDA Soil Class <sup>1</sup> | Material Model          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1     | Soil and weathered siltstone (Units 1 to 3) | 4                   | $1.0 \times 10^{-6}$ | 1                        | 0.4      | Silty clay                   | Unsaturated / saturated |
| 2     | Fresh siltstone (Unit 4 and 5)              | 8.5                 | $1.4 \times 10^{-6}$ | 0.33                     | 0.2      | Sand                         | Unsaturated / saturated |
| 3     | Fresh Sandstone (Unit 6)                    | 60                  | $1.4 \times 10^{-6}$ | 0.03                     | 0.2      | Sand                         | Unsaturated / saturated |

Note: <sup>1</sup> – USDA Soil Class for simulating unsaturated flow behaviour.

### 8.3.2 Initial groundwater elevation and boundary conditions

As the proposed development is located within an urban setting with parks around the site, an annual rainfall of 1.2 m and net infiltration percentage of 3% was assigned as water influx over the ground surface.

The pre-development water level is calibrated by adjusting the far-field water head to simulate the groundwater levels at approximately RL 18.2 m near the centre of the site. Groundwater fluctuations are impacted by climate change, unpredictable extreme weather events and the dewatering of any surrounding basements.

### 8.3.3 Basement design and dewatering

The proposed soldier pile walls (with strip drains) and the exposed rock faces were assumed to be fully drained and simulated as 'Surface Drains' in PLAXIS 3D with zero hydraulic pressure head over the full height of sidewalls. It is assumed that subsoil drainage layer and the sumps located in the basement will lower the water head to 0.5 m below the BELs.

### 8.3.4 Simulation

To simulate the temporary dewatering required during construction, transient flow conditions were modelled in the analysis. For the purpose of the analysis, excavation was undertaken in a single stage (i.e. instantaneously) and the subsequent temporary dewatering period was assumed to be up to 12 months, subdivided into multiple time intervals.

The analysis was also run under 'steady state' conditions for the long term (i.e. assuming permanent drained basement, after construction).

## 8.4 Modelling results

### 8.4.1 Groundwater inflow

The inflow rates obtained from the modelling represent the estimated total rate of groundwater flowing into the excavation and the volume (per unit time) requiring extraction via the dewatering system, in order to dewater the basement during and after construction.

The estimated inflows from the analysis for the first year (i.e. during construction) and long term are summarised in Table 5.

**Table 5: Simulated inflow results for dewatering level at RL 14 m**

| Elapsed Time | Baseline case – predicted inflow |                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|              | m <sup>3</sup> /day              | Cumulative (ML) |
| 7 days       | 93.5                             | 0.7             |
| 14 days      | 81.7                             | 1.3             |
| 30 days      | 67.0                             | 2.5             |
| 60 days      | 54.4                             | 4.3             |
| 90 days      | 47.5                             | 5.8             |
| 180 days     | 38.0                             | 9.7             |
| 365 days     | 32.2                             | <u>16.1</u>     |
| Long term    | m <sup>3</sup> /day              | ML/year         |
|              | 19.2                             | <u>7.0</u>      |

The results of the groundwater inflow analysis indicate:

- For dewatering levels nominated in Section 8.3.3, inflow of about 16.1 ML in the first year of construction; inflow will decrease in the long term after construction, to about 7.0 ML/year.

The inflow rate presented above is a prediction only and may vary significantly to the assumptions presented. The actual flow rate will only be known once the excavation is completed, and the inflow can be observed and measured. Appropriate planning should be in place to monitor and compensate for greater variations in actual inflows.

#### 8.4.2 Drawdown and settlement

For the drained basement, the groundwater levels are anticipated to be lowered by a maximum of 2.5 m immediately outside the excavation and gradually reduces to negligible (<0.5m) at approximately 300 m radius from any edge of the excavation.

Figure 4 shows the modelled groundwater drawdown contours with a 0.5 m interval. Groundwater drawdown occurs within the fresh siltstone units of a high deformation modulus and therefore is not expected to result in any significant settlement on surrounding sites due to drawdown of the pre-development groundwater table.

In particular, the adjoining building with a single level basement at 3-7 Featherstone Street is expected to be founded in rock of at least medium strength. The impact of the groundwater drawdown due to the proposed drained basement on this building would be negligible. The shoring system of the development will be designed to make sure the foundation of the neighbouring building is not undermined.

The existing basement on the site will be demolished prior to the excavation of the site.



**Figure 4: Modelled groundwater drawdown contours (0.5 m interval)**

## 9. Potential effects of dewatering

### 9.1 Aquifer interference policy considerations

The NSW Aquifer Interference Policy (AIP) indicates that the term “aquifer” is commonly understood to mean a groundwater system that is sufficiently permeable to allow water to move within it, and which can yield productive volumes of groundwater. A groundwater system is defined as any type of saturated geological formation that can yield low or high volumes of water. However, for the purpose of the AIP, the term aquifer has the same meaning as groundwater system and includes low yielding and saline systems.

The site is underlain by shallow soils and siltstone of low permeability with potentially low yield. The groundwater system is therefore considered to be a ‘less productive groundwater source’ as outlined in the AIP.

Table 1 in Section 3.2.1 of the AIP outlines minimal impact considerations. The AIP indicates that *“if predicted impacts are less than the Level 1 minimal impact considerations, then these impacts will be considered as acceptable”*. The following Level 1 minimal impact considerations are outlined for porous and fractured rock water sources:

- less than or equal to 10% cumulative variation in water table 40 m from any high priority groundwater dependent ecosystem (GDE), high priority culturally significant site, or less than a 2 m decline at any water supply work;
- a cumulative pressure head decline of not more than a 2 m at any water supply work; and
- any change in groundwater quality should not lower the beneficial use category of the groundwater source beyond 40 m from the activity.

## 9.2 Risk assessment

An assessment of the potential effects of dewatering on neighbouring properties and groundwater receptors has been summarised in Table 6.

**Table 6: Assessment of potential effects of dewatering**

| Item                                                                 | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Proximity of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs)                 | No GDEs mapped within 1 km of the site. The predicted drawdown reduced to <0.5 m at about 300 m from the site. The impact on Salt Pan Creek is expected to be negligible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Water supply losses by neighbouring groundwater users                | A review of registered bores indicated that there is no registered groundwater within a 500 m radius to the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Potential subsidence of neighbouring structures                      | Drawdown is expected to result in small or negligible subsidence of neighbouring structures / pavements since the groundwater drawdown is expected to occur with rock units with high deformation modulus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mounding of water upgradient of the tanked basement in the long term | As the basement is proposed to be drained, mounding of groundwater is not expected upgradient of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Groundwater Quality and Contamination risk                           | Refer Section 5.2. Current data does not indicate a risk of widespread, significant groundwater contamination.<br>Based on results groundwater treatment is recommended prior to discharge to inform disposal and treatment requirements.<br>Initial dewatering may also draw in localised contamination from suspect abandoned underground infrastructure associated with former site activities (refer Section 5.2.2).<br>Nominated discharge limits are included in Section 11.1 |
| ASS                                                                  | Refer Section 3.4. No management of ASS is considered to be required during dewatering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Based on the predicted drawdown profile and the long distance (>1 km) to surrounding water supply works and GDEs, it is anticipated that the predicted impacts will be considered as acceptable in accordance with the NSW Aquifer Interference Policy requirements.

## 10. Groundwater disposal and council requirements

All collected groundwater during dewatering requiring disposal will need to be tested against the requirements of the receiving authority. Disposal to stormwater will require Council approval and be subject to their water quality requirements for discharge to stormwater.

Ongoing monitoring of groundwater quality will be required to check that the groundwater quality complies with the nominated criteria for disposal. Suggested monitoring and reporting requirements are given in the following section (Section 11).

Where groundwater does not comply with the nominated requirements some form of groundwater treatment will be required prior to disposal. The treatment system will need to be determined and adjusted based on the groundwater test results prior to disposal and is recommended to consider a combination of the following:

- Use of settlement tanks with addition of a flocculation agent to control heavy metals;
- Use of oil-water separators / carbon filters to control hydrocarbons;
- pH adjustment; and
- Use of additional specialist treatment systems (as required) to control heavy metals, hydrocarbons, VOC etc.

Based on the potential contamination sources, it is considered there is a risk of localised contamination (e.g. within or backfill surrounding abandoned underground storage tanks) which may be drawn into the treatment system during initial drawdown. Any treatment system should therefore anticipate the requirement to treat TRH / VOC, until results can demonstrate a reduced treatment system is suitable.

The treatment system will be designed by the dewatering contractor based on construction specifications, groundwater quality results and the discharge criteria. A detailed treatment schematic will be provided in the detailed DMP prior to construction.

## 11. Monitoring and reporting

The suggested monitoring programme and associated reporting during excavation and construction works on-site is shown in Table 7. Options have been provided depending on whether batch treatment and disposal, or continuous treatment and disposal is undertaken.

The proposed monitoring program includes recommendations for the following to be undertaken prior to commencement of dewatering / discharge:

- Installation of three additional groundwater wells around the basement perimeter to facilitate long-term groundwater level monitoring. Preferably the locations will include areas previously not accessible for contamination assessment to assess residual contamination risks;

- Further assessment of groundwater quality as part of the above to assess risks posed by the former on-site service station and dry cleaner; and
- Undertaking a trial run of the proposed treatment system (e.g. discharge to holding tank) to assess effectiveness of the system to meet required discharge quality.

**Table 7: Monitoring and reporting requirements**

| Item                                           | Monitoring Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Monitoring Frequency, Reporting and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Measure groundwater levels during construction | Install and utilise at least 3 wells around the perimeter of the basement for measurement of groundwater levels. The locations will be subject to access and approvals and will be determined prior to construction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Daily for the first two weeks. After steady groundwater conditions are established then weekly. This can be relaxed to monthly once water levels have stabilised. Preferably dataloggers should be installed.</p> <p>Groundwater level trigger levels and response plan as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawdown less than 80% of the predicted values: proceed as normal</li> <li>• Drawdown greater than 80% but less than 100% of the predicted values: increase monitoring frequency, notify geotechnical consultant and proceed as per geotechnical advice.</li> <li>• Drawdown greater than 100% of the predicted values: immediately cease all works and notify geotechnical consultant and all stakeholders. Await advice from geotechnical consultant prior to recommencing works.</li> </ul> |
| Treatment system trial                         | <p>Conduct trial run of the proposed treatment system prior to direct discharge.</p> <p>Analysis of samples from the recommended 3 additional long-term monitoring wells</p> <p>Following initial results (and revision of treatment system design, if required), sampling the inlet and outlet of the treatment system for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy Metals (including ferrous iron);</li> <li>• TRH / BTEX;</li> <li>• PAH;</li> <li>• Phenols; and</li> </ul> | <p>Treatment system outlet to be temporarily held in a buffer/holding tank prior to confirming compliance with discharge quality requirements.</p> <p>Secondary COPC to be refined based on further required contamination investigations (soils).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Item                                      | Monitoring Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Monitoring Frequency, Reporting and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>VOC.</li> </ul> <p>Secondary COPC / parameters including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OCP/OPP/PCB;</li> <li>Major Nutrients;</li> <li>Microbiology; and</li> <li>PFAS.</li> </ul> <p>Physiochemical parameters (field monitoring or laboratory analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>pH &amp; conductivity;</li> <li>Suspended Solids;</li> <li>Turbidity; and</li> <li>Dissolved Oxygen Levels.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Visual Inspection                         | <p>No visible oil and grease, 'sheen' and/or no significant discolouration or odours.</p> <p>If any of the above signs are noted, then any discharge will be suspended until further analytical testing is completed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspections twice daily by contractor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Ground Water Quality Sampling and Testing | <p>Sampling and testing of water from wells and the excavation, or at the point of discharge. Contaminant and physical properties tested to be nominated by the authority accepting water but to include:</p> <p>Potential contaminants based on current monitoring results:</p> <p>Key COPC including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy Metals;</li> <li>TRH / BTEX; and</li> <li>VOC.</li> </ul> <p>Potential secondary COPC including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Phenols;</li> <li>PAH;</li> <li>OCP/OPP/PCB;</li> <li>Major Nutrients;</li> <li>Microbiology; and</li> <li>PFAS.</li> </ul> | <p>Treatment system outlet to be temporarily held in a buffer / holding tank prior to confirming compliance with discharge quality requirements.</p> <p>pH and turbidity to be measured daily.</p> <p>Based on current risks of potential localised contamination (e.g. former dry cleaner, service station, potential for abandoned UST) monitoring of discharge water quality is recommended every second day for the first week. Otherwise, twice weekly monitoring and reporting of results for the duration of dewatering, or until further review indicates lower or higher frequency warranted.</p> <p>The need for testing secondary COPC may be reviewed based on initial results (i.e. below discharge limits or limit of reporting) during initial drawdown.</p> |

| Item                                | Monitoring Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Monitoring Frequency, Reporting and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | Physiochemical parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>pH &amp; conductivity;</li> <li>Hardness (to establish suitability of previous hardness adjusted metals criteria);</li> <li>Suspended Solids;</li> <li>Turbidity; and</li> <li>Dissolved Oxygen Levels.</li> </ul> | Screening criteria to be determined by the approval authority but may initially be anticipated to include the investigation levels outlined in Section 11.1.                                                                             |
| Quality Control Sampling            | Collection of replicate sample (outlet of collection / treatment system) to verify quality of laboratory results.                                                                                                                                                                    | Monthly samples, or one in 10 samples (whichever is the lesser).<br><br>Inclusion of results in a final water quality monitoring report (i.e. as outlined in a DMP).                                                                     |
| Groundwater inflow rates            | Groundwater inflow to be measured in collection tanks, of a pre-determined size or using a calibrated flow meter connected to the dewatering system.                                                                                                                                 | Twice daily, or once collection point is filled (whichever is more frequent), for the first two weeks. After steady groundwater inflow rates are established then daily.<br><br>Weekly reporting of inflow rates.                        |
| Quantity of water disposed off-site | Calibrated flowmeter connected to any pump-out system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Continuous monitoring of pump-out volumes (or measurement of batch volumes prior to discharge).<br><br>Weekly reporting of volumes.<br><br>Inclusion of results in a final water quality monitoring report (i.e., as outlined in a DMP). |

### 11.1 Groundwater quality criteria

Proposed groundwater discharge criteria are given in Table 8 and are based on ANZG (2018) and HEPA (2025) criteria protective of freshwater ecosystems, 95% level of protection (99% level of protection for bioaccumulation or chronic toxicity), and physiochemical parameters based on indicative background conditions for lowland rivers in NSW from ANZECC (2000).

Analytes without criteria provided in national guidance documents (e.g. TRH) may consider the laboratory limit of reporting as an initial screening value. Further reference may be given to other jurisdictions for comparative criteria if required, e.g. US EPA.

The actual disposal criteria will depend on any additional requirements of the approval authority.

**Table 8. Proposed groundwater discharge criteria**

| Analyte / Parameter        | Screening value<br>(µg/L unless otherwise stated) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Metals / Metalloids</b> |                                                   |
| Arsenic (III) / (V)        | 24 / 13                                           |
| Cadmium                    | 0.2 (2)                                           |
| Chromium (III) / (VI)      | 3.3 / 1                                           |
| Copper                     | 1.4                                               |
| Lead                       | 3.4 (91.2)                                        |
| Mercury (inorganic)        | 0.06                                              |
| Nickel                     | 11 (99.4)                                         |
| Zinc                       | 8 (72.3)                                          |
| <b>BTEX</b>                |                                                   |
| Benzene                    | 950                                               |
| Toluene                    | 180                                               |
| Ethylbenzene               | 80                                                |
| m-Xylene                   | 75                                                |
| o-Xylene*                  | 350                                               |
| p-Xylene*                  | 200                                               |
| <b>PAH</b>                 |                                                   |
| Naphthalene                | 2.5                                               |
| B(a)P                      | 0.1                                               |
| Anthracene                 | 0.4                                               |
| Phenanthrene               | 2.0                                               |
| Fluoranthene               | 1                                                 |
| <b>VOC</b>                 |                                                   |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane      | 270                                               |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane  | 400                                               |
| Tetrachloroethene          | 70                                                |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane      | 6500                                              |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethene      | 330                                               |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | 700                                               |
| 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene     | 10                                                |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene     | 170                                               |

| Analyte / Parameter                       | Screening value<br>(µg/L unless otherwise stated) |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1,2-dichlorobenzene                       | 160                                               |
| 1,2-dichloroethane                        | 1900                                              |
| 1,2-dichloropropane                       | 900                                               |
| 1,3-dichlorobenzene                       | 260                                               |
| 1,3-dichloropropane                       | 1100                                              |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene                       | 60                                                |
| Tetrachloromethane (carbon tetrachloride) | 150                                               |
| Trichloromethane (chloroform)             | 370                                               |
| Isopropylbenzene (cumene)                 | 30                                                |
| Chlorobenzene                             | 55                                                |
| <b>Phenols</b>                            |                                                   |
| Phenol                                    | 320                                               |
| <b>OCP</b>                                |                                                   |
| Aldrin                                    | 1                                                 |
| DDT                                       | 0.006                                             |
| Endrin                                    | 0.01                                              |
| Heptachlor                                | 0.01                                              |
| Hexachlorobenzene                         | 0.05                                              |
| Lindane                                   | 0.07                                              |
| Methoxychlor                              | 0.005                                             |
| <b>OPP</b>                                |                                                   |
| Azinphos methyl (Guthion)                 | 0.02                                              |
| Chlorpyrifos                              | 0.01                                              |
| Diazinon                                  | 0.01                                              |
| Dimethoate                                | 0.01                                              |
| Fenitrothion                              | 0.1                                               |
| Malathion                                 | 0.05                                              |
| Parathion                                 | 0.0007                                            |
| <b>PCB</b>                                |                                                   |
| Arochlor 1242                             | 0.3                                               |
| Arochlor 1254                             | 0.01                                              |

| Analyte / Parameter              | Screening value<br>(µg/L unless otherwise stated) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PFAS</b>                      |                                                   |
| PFOS                             | 0.00023                                           |
| PFOA                             | 19                                                |
| <b>Physiochemical Parameters</b> |                                                   |
| Conductivity                     | 200 - 300 µs/cm                                   |
| pH                               | 6.5 – 8.5 pH units                                |
| Dissolved Oxygen                 | 60 - 120 % saturation                             |
| Turbidity                        | 50 NTU                                            |
| Total Suspended Solids           | < 50 mg/L                                         |

NOTE: values in brackets provide hardness adjusted values based on extremely hard' (400 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>) conditions

## 11.2 Personnel and responsibilities

Table 9 below outlines the proposed project personnel and relevant responsibilities as part of the management plan.

**Table 9: Nominated personnel and responsibilities**

| Role                      | Organisation                       | Responsibilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Manager / Contractor | TBC                                | Routine visual inspection.<br>Monitoring / recording of dewatering / discharge volumes.<br>Maintaining any unexpected / contingency records.                                                                                                                                 |
| Dewatering Contractor     | TBC                                | Design / specification and ongoing maintenance of the dewatering system.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Geotechnical Consultant   | Douglas Partners –<br>02 9809 0666 | Groundwater level monitoring and review of disposal volumes.<br>Assist in preparation of the dewatering completion report.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Environmental Consultant  | TBC                                | Water quality sampling (analysis using NATA accredited laboratories).<br>Interim advice for each sampling event to confirm (or otherwise) compliance with discharge requirements.<br>Quality control sampling.<br>Assist in preparation of the dewatering completion report. |

## 11.3 Contingency plan

If the pre-construction testing indicates the proposed disposal option (stormwater) is not practicable then consideration of other disposal options must be given, including off-site disposal as liquid waste or under a trade waste agreement (refer further comment below).

If any non-conformance is encountered, then disposal of water to stormwater will be suspended. The following general contingency plan will be followed:

- Suspend all discharge into the nominated stormwater disposal point, and any dewatering into the inlet of the treatment system;
- Notify the Site Manager / Contractor and Environmental Consultant;
- Environmental Consultant to inspect the site / unexpected finds and collect additional water quality samples as advised;
- Environmental Consultant to liaise with Site Manager and Water Contractor if any adjustments / modifications to the treatment system may be required; and
- Confirmation by the Environmental Consultant that disposal may resume (e.g. upon receipt of laboratory results).

During suspension of discharge to stormwater options for managing water from the dewatering pumps should consider:

- Buffer tanks in the treatment system (inlet / outlet) to allow temporary holding of water. Noting that depending on available space and flows only limited storage may be practicable; and
- Off-site treatment as liquid waste to an appropriate receiving facility.

Consideration of disposal under a trade waste agreement may be required if on-site treatment or off-site disposal as liquid waste are not feasible. For example, where on-site treatment systems cannot reasonably treat the volume / level of contaminants, or off-site disposal volumes are prohibitive. Disposal under a trade waste agreement would require further consultation with Sydney Water and may include additional disposal requirements (treatment, record keeping etc.).

## 12. Comments

From a geotechnical and hydrogeological point of view, it is considered that a drained basement with the proposed construction is feasible, with “no more than minimal harm” to surrounding aquifer, groundwater systems, users or neighbours’ properties. This will be subject to review and approval from Council and relevant authorities.

Based on the results of the numerical analysis, the expected long-term inflow rates are about 7.0 ML/year for the proposed 2-level basement. Based on the inflow estimate of over the 3 ML/year exemption threshold, the proposed drained basement requires a Water Supply Works Approval (WSWA) and a Water Access License (WAL) from WaterNSW and, assuming that the groundwater take is approved.

The groundwater inflow is sensitive to the modelled aquifer permeability. The adopted permeabilities of the fresh rocks in the analysis was based on the geometric mean of the results of permeability tests and observed defects in the boreholes. The adopted value is consistent with published data and Douglas experience in similar geology. A sensitivity analysis was carried out ignoring the fresh unbroken sandstone layer and extending the fresh fractured siltstone to the base of the model. The results of the sensitivity analysis predicted a long-term inflow rate of about 12.9 ML/year.

Given that groundwater is expected to flow through fractures and defects within the bedrock, it is likely that both the permeability and storage will vary significantly across the site. There is a reasonable degree of uncertainty associated with the extent and connectivity of the fractures at the site. A contingency plan of targeted grouting or similar might be required to manage higher inflows if open defects or fractured bands are encountered by the excavation.

From a contamination perspective, disposal of the groundwater should be managed appropriately with the relevant authorities, and it is likely that some level of treatment of the groundwater will be required prior to disposal, which is typical. The form of treatment required should be planned based on additional groundwater testing results, as recommended herein.

This report has been prepared with reference to *Minimum requirements for building site groundwater investigations and reporting* (NSW DPE, 2022).

### 13. Limitations

Douglas has prepared this report for this project at 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown NSW in accordance with Douglas' proposal 213805.02.P.002.Rev0 dated 8 February 2024 and acceptance received from Craig Sanders. This report is provided for the exclusive use of Altis ARET Sub Trust 21 for this project only and for the purposes as described in the report. It should not be used by or relied upon for other projects or purposes on the same or other site or by a third party. Any party so relying upon this report beyond its exclusive use and purpose as stated above, and without the express written consent of Douglas, does so entirely at its own risk and without recourse to Douglas for any loss or damage. In preparing this report Douglas has necessarily relied upon information provided by the client and / or their agents.

The results provided in the report are indicative of the sub-surface conditions on the site only at the specific sampling and / or testing locations, and then only to the depths investigated and at the time the work was carried out. Sub-surface conditions can change abruptly due to variable geological processes and also as a result of human influences. Such changes may occur after Douglas's field testing has been completed.

Douglas's advice is based upon the conditions encountered during this investigation. The accuracy of the advice provided by Douglas in this report may be affected by undetected variations in ground conditions across the site between and beyond the sampling and / or testing locations. The advice may also be limited by budget constraints imposed by others or by site accessibility.

The assessment of atypical safety hazards arising from this advice is restricted to the geotechnical and groundwater components set out in this report and based on known project conditions and stated design advice and assumptions. While some recommendations for safe controls may be provided, detailed 'safety in design' assessment is outside the current scope of this report and requires additional project data and assessment.

This report must be read in conjunction with all of the attached and should be kept in its entirety without separation of individual pages or sections. Douglas cannot be held responsible for interpretations or conclusions made by others unless they are supported by an expressed statement, interpretation, outcome or conclusion stated in this report.

This report, or sections from this report, should not be used as part of a specification for a project, without review and agreement by Douglas. This is because this report has been written as advice and opinion rather than instructions for construction.

The scope of work for this investigation / report did not include the assessment of surface or sub-surface materials or groundwater for contaminants, within or adjacent to the site. Should evidence of fill of unknown origin be noted in the report, and in particular the presence of building demolition materials, it should be recognised that there may be some risk that such fill may contain contaminants and hazardous building materials.

---

## Appendix A

About this Report

## Introduction

These notes have been provided to amplify DP's report in regard to classification methods, field procedures and the comments section. Not all are necessarily relevant to all reports.

DP's reports are based on information gained from limited subsurface excavations and sampling, supplemented by knowledge of local geology and experience. For this reason, they must be regarded as interpretive rather than factual documents, limited to some extent by the scope of information on which they rely.

## Copyright

This report is the property of Douglas Partners Pty Ltd. The report may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the Conditions of Engagement for the commission supplied at the time of proposal. Unauthorised use of this report in any form whatsoever is prohibited.

## Borehole and Test Pit Logs

The borehole and test pit logs presented in this report are an engineering and/or geological interpretation of the subsurface conditions, and their reliability will depend to some extent on frequency of sampling and the method of drilling or excavation. Ideally, continuous undisturbed sampling or core drilling will provide the most reliable assessment, but this is not always practicable or possible to justify on economic grounds. In any case the boreholes and test pits represent only a very small sample of the total subsurface profile.

Interpretation of the information and its application to design and construction should therefore take into account the spacing of boreholes or pits, the frequency of sampling, and the possibility of other than 'straight line' variations between the test locations.

## Groundwater

Where groundwater levels are measured in boreholes there are several potential problems, namely:

- In low permeability soils groundwater may enter the hole very slowly or perhaps not at all during the time the hole is left open;
- A localised, perched water table may lead to an erroneous indication of the true water table;
- Water table levels will vary from time to time with seasons or recent weather changes. They may not be the same at

the time of construction as are indicated in the report; and

- The use of water or mud as a drilling fluid will mask any groundwater inflow. Water has to be blown out of the hole and drilling mud must first be washed out of the hole if water measurements are to be made.

More reliable measurements can be made by installing standpipes which are read at intervals over several days, or perhaps weeks for low permeability soils. Piezometers, sealed in a particular stratum, may be advisable in low permeability soils or where there may be interference from a perched water table.

## Reports

The report has been prepared by qualified personnel, is based on the information obtained from field and laboratory testing, and has been undertaken to current engineering standards of interpretation and analysis. Where the report has been prepared for a specific design proposal, the information and interpretation may not be relevant if the design proposal is changed. If this happens, DP will be pleased to review the report and the sufficiency of the investigation work.

Every care is taken with the report as it relates to interpretation of subsurface conditions, discussion of geotechnical and environmental aspects, and recommendations or suggestions for design and construction. However, DP cannot always anticipate or assume responsibility for:

- Unexpected variations in ground conditions. The potential for this will depend partly on borehole or pit spacing and sampling frequency;
- Changes in policy or interpretations of policy by statutory authorities; or
- The actions of contractors responding to commercial pressures.

If these occur, DP will be pleased to assist with investigations or advice to resolve the matter.

continued next page

## About this Report

### Site Anomalies

In the event that conditions encountered on site during construction appear to vary from those which were expected from the information contained in the report, DP requests that it be immediately notified. Most problems are much more readily resolved when conditions are exposed rather than at some later stage, well after the event.

### Information for Contractual Purposes

Where information obtained from this report is provided for tendering purposes, it is recommended that all information, including the written report and discussion, be made available. In circumstances where the discussion or comments section is not relevant to the contractual situation, it may be appropriate to prepare a specially edited document. DP would be pleased to assist in this regard and/or to make additional report copies available for contract purposes at a nominal charge.

### Site Inspection

The company will always be pleased to provide engineering inspection services for geotechnical and environmental aspects of work to which this report is related. This could range from a site visit to confirm that conditions exposed are as expected, to full time engineering presence on site.

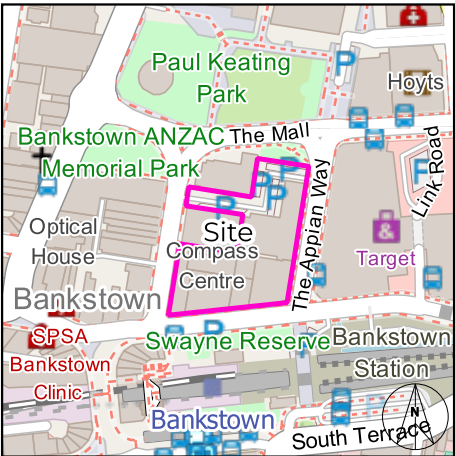
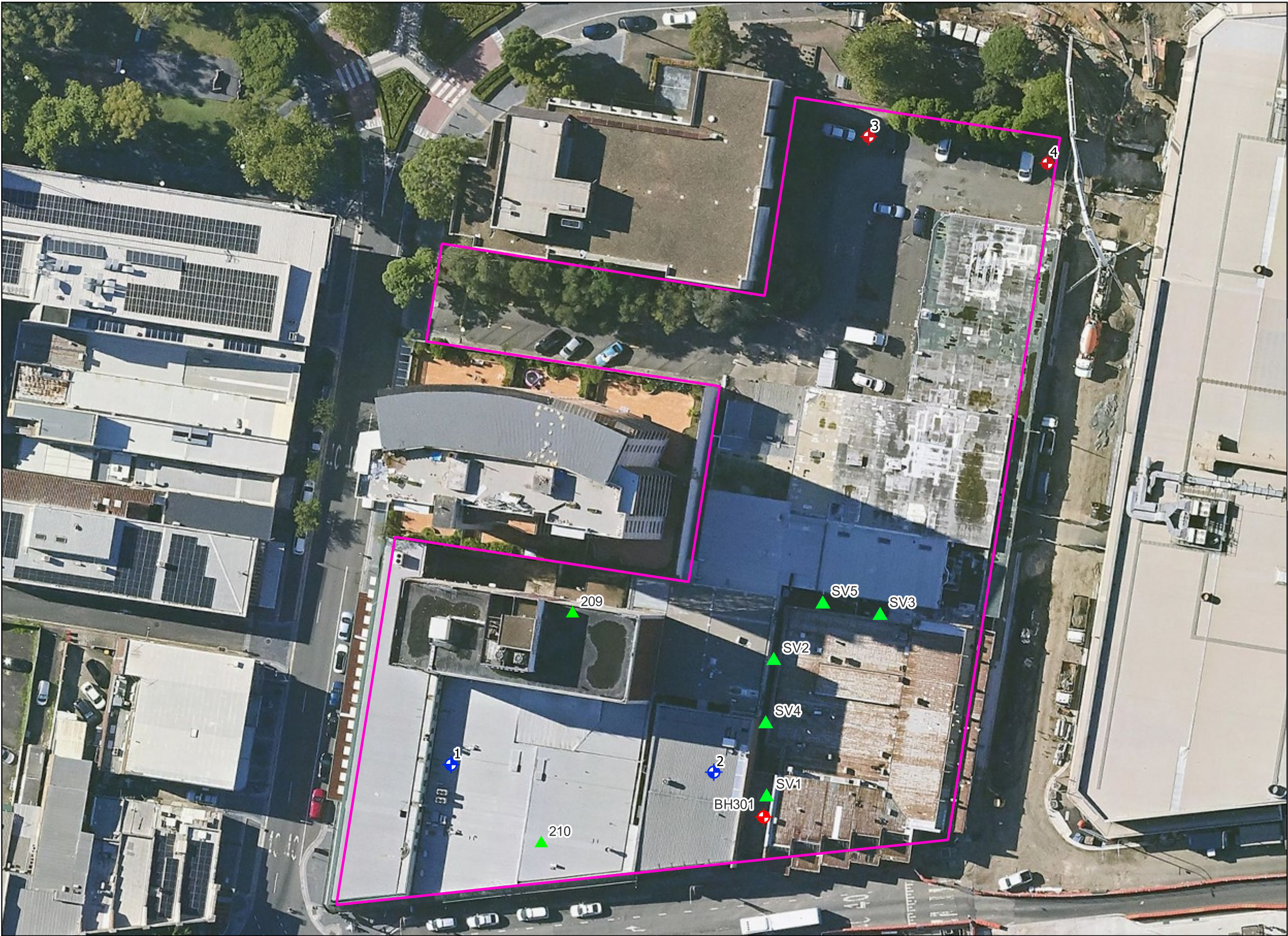
intentionally blank

intentionally blank

---

## **Appendix B**

### Drawings



SITE LOCATION

LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Borehole, CPT and Groundwater Well
- Borehole and Groundwater Well
- Borehole and Groundwater Well
- Soil Vapour Pin

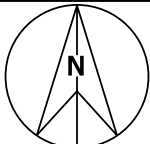


NOTE:  
1. Drawing projection in GDA94 / MGA zone 56, adapted from aerial imagery from metromap.com  
2. Some test locations are approximate only and were located using differential GPS typically accurate to  $\pm 0.1$  m depending on satellite coverage, other test locations were estimated based off site features



|         |                            |                    |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| CLIENT: | Essence Project Management |                    |
| OFFICE: | Sydney                     | DRAWN BY: NW       |
| SCALE:  | 1:600 @A3                  | DATE: 06.June.2025 |

TITLE: **Test Location Plan**  
**Proposed Compass Centre Redevelopment**  
**83-89 North Terrace, Bankstown, NSW**



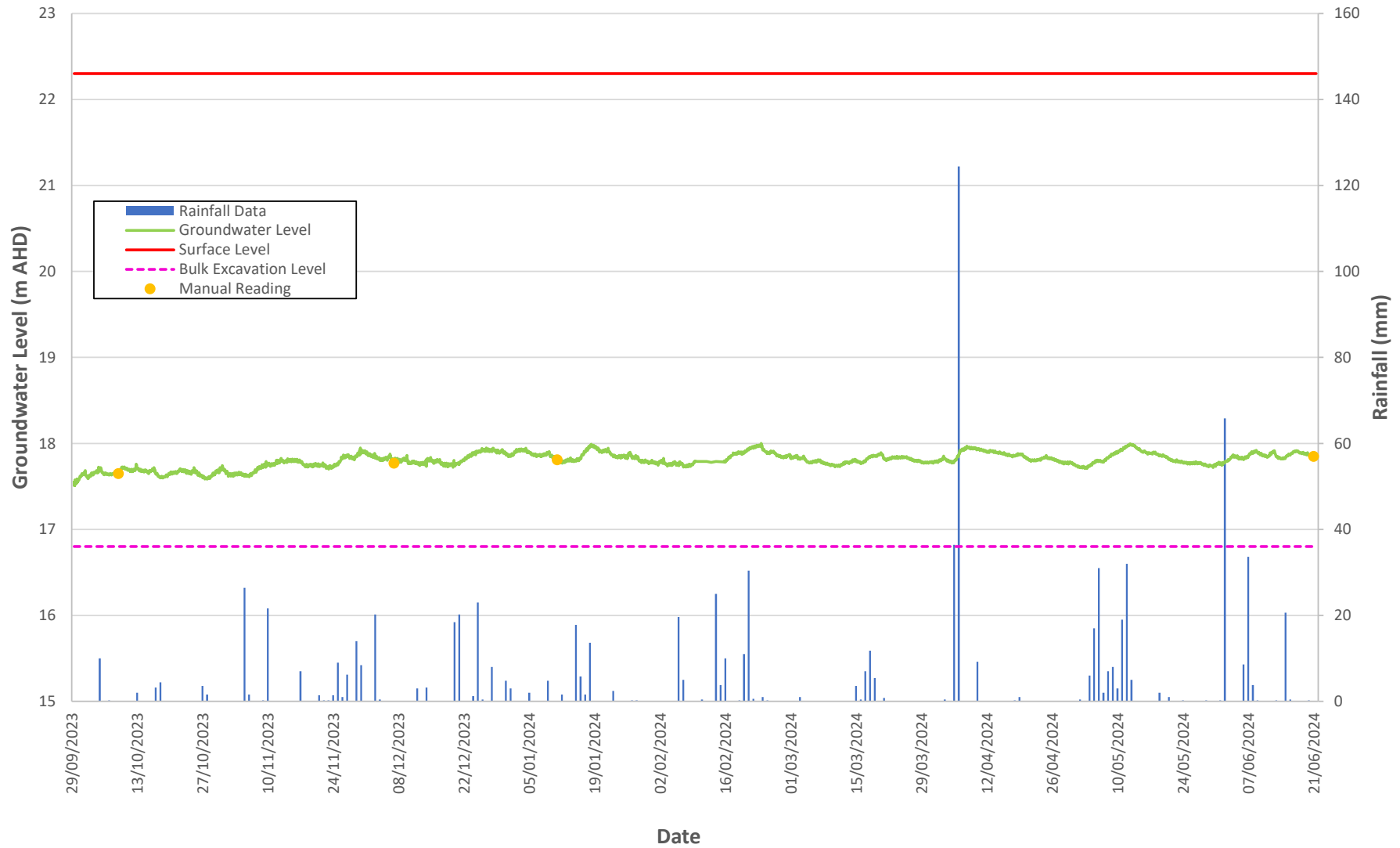
|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| PROJECT:    | 213805.04 |
| DRAWING No: | 1         |
| REVISION:   | 0         |

---

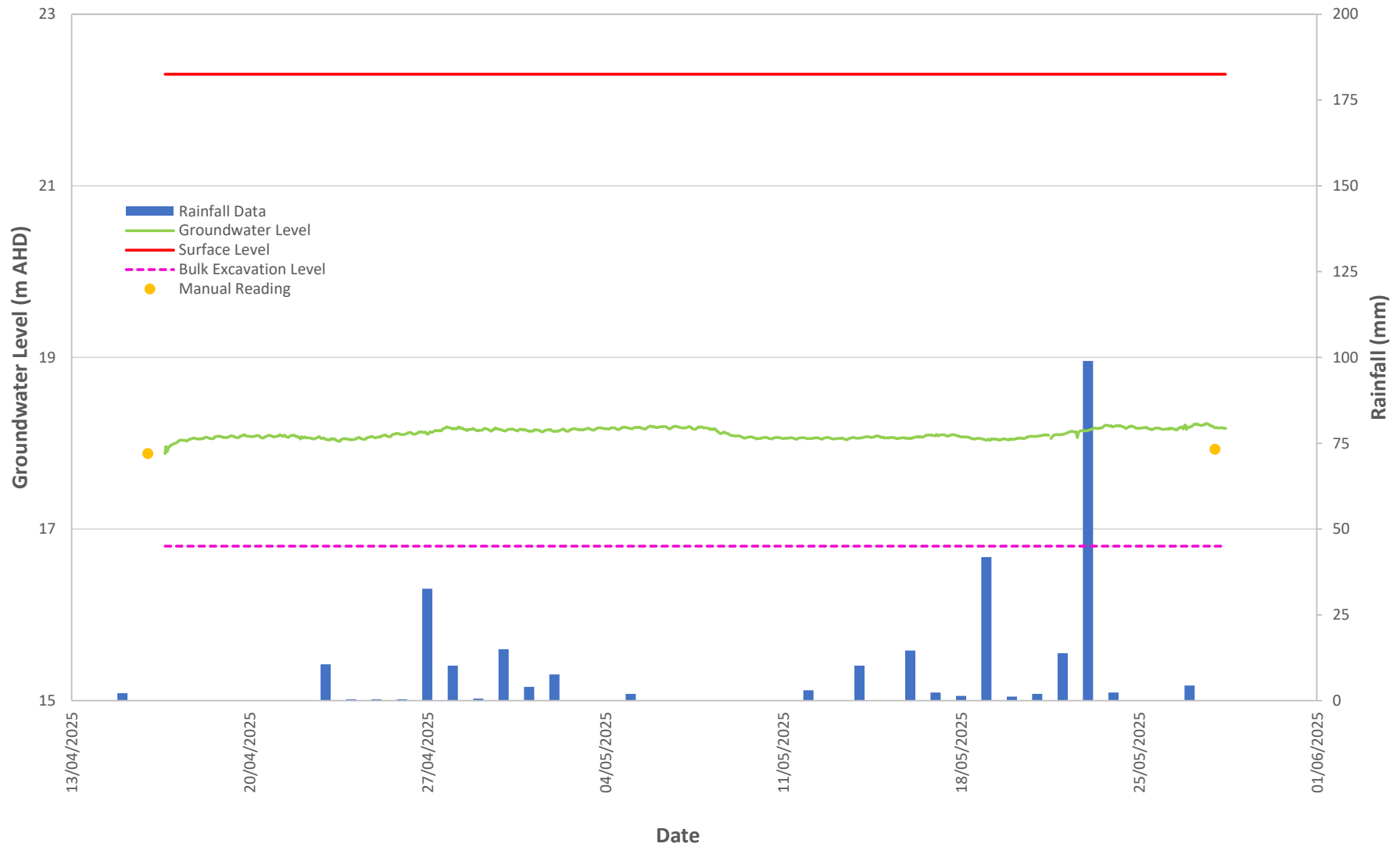
## **Appendix C**

### Field Work Results

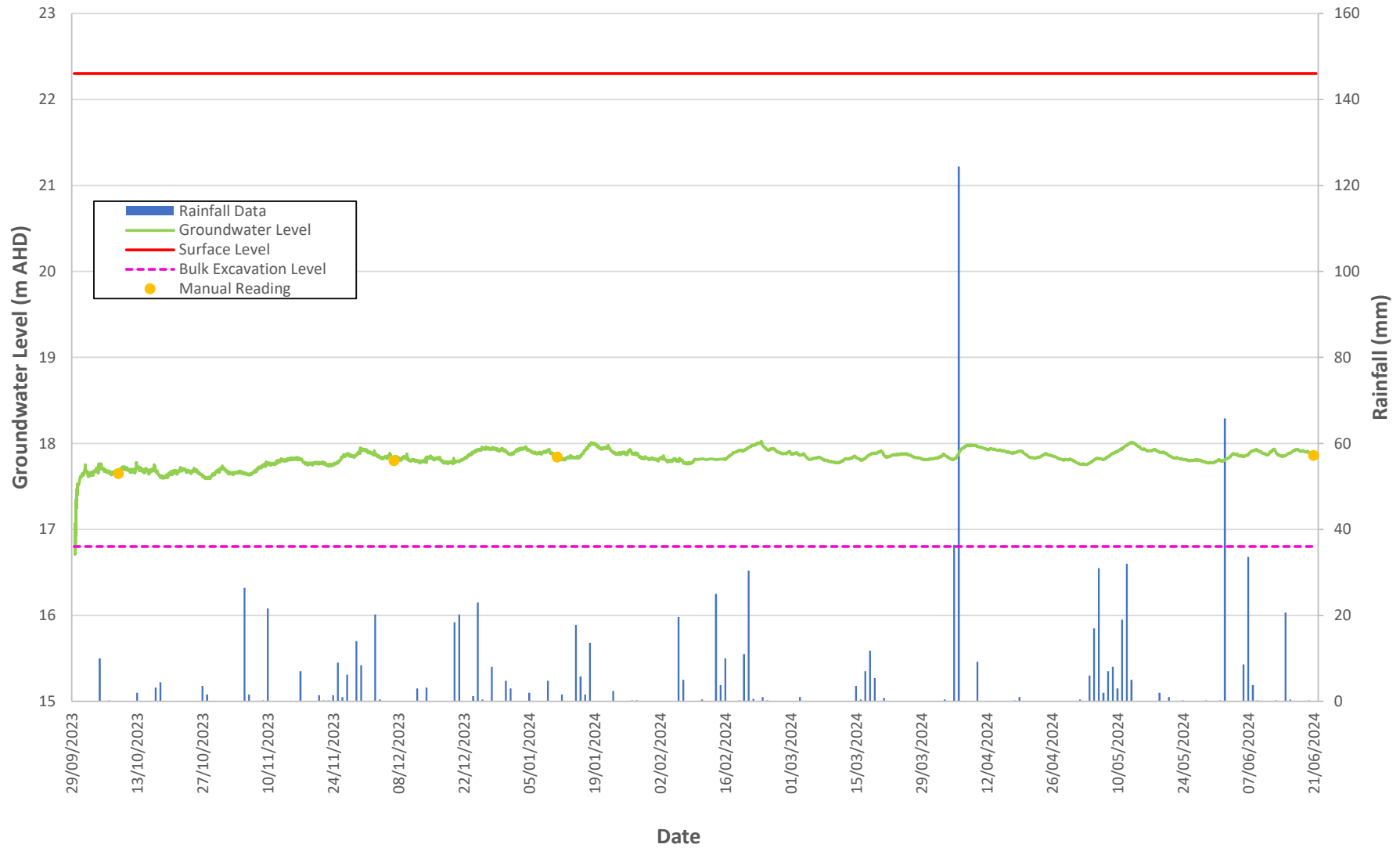
## BH1 - Groundwater Monitoring



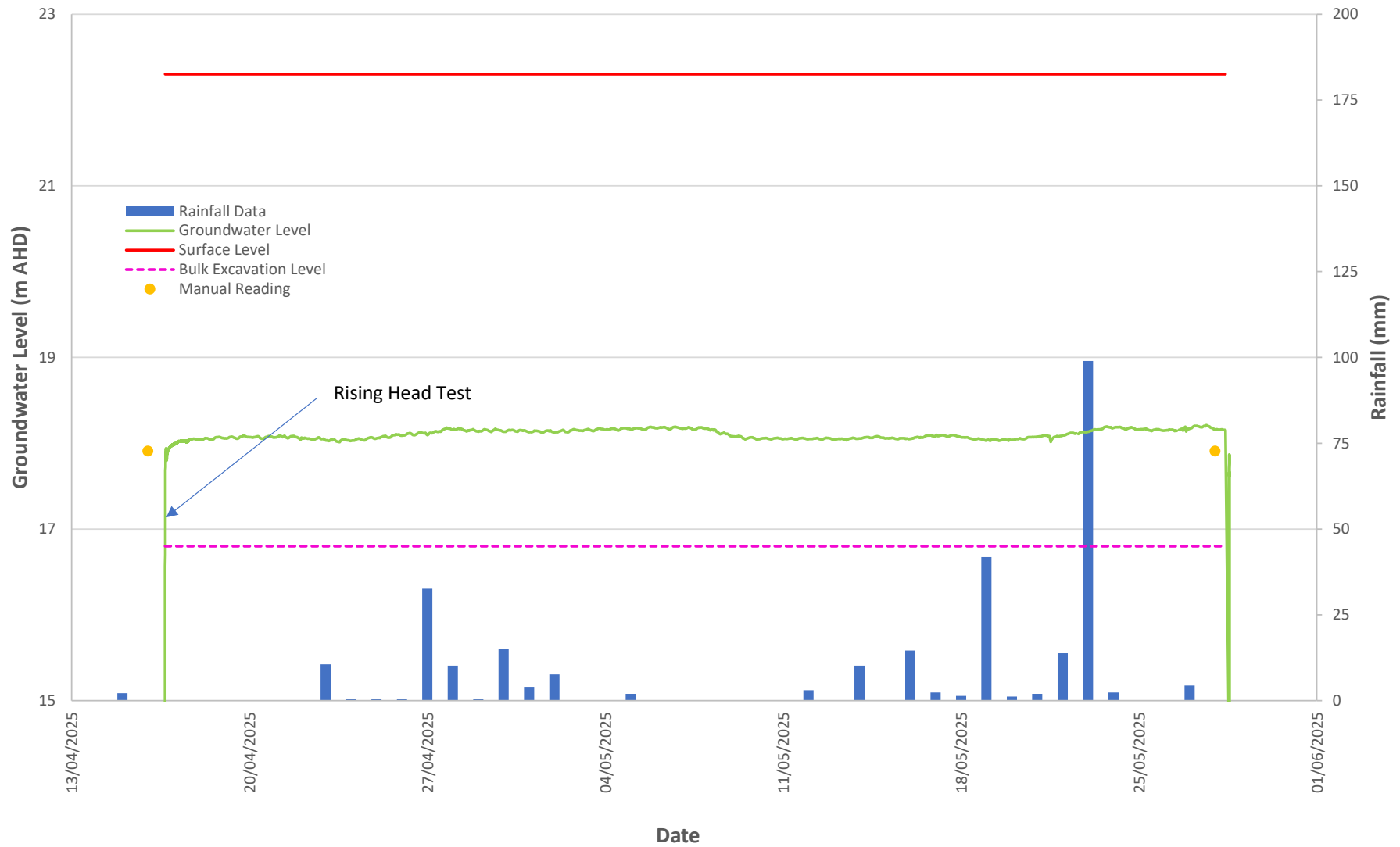
## BH1 - Groundwater Monitoring



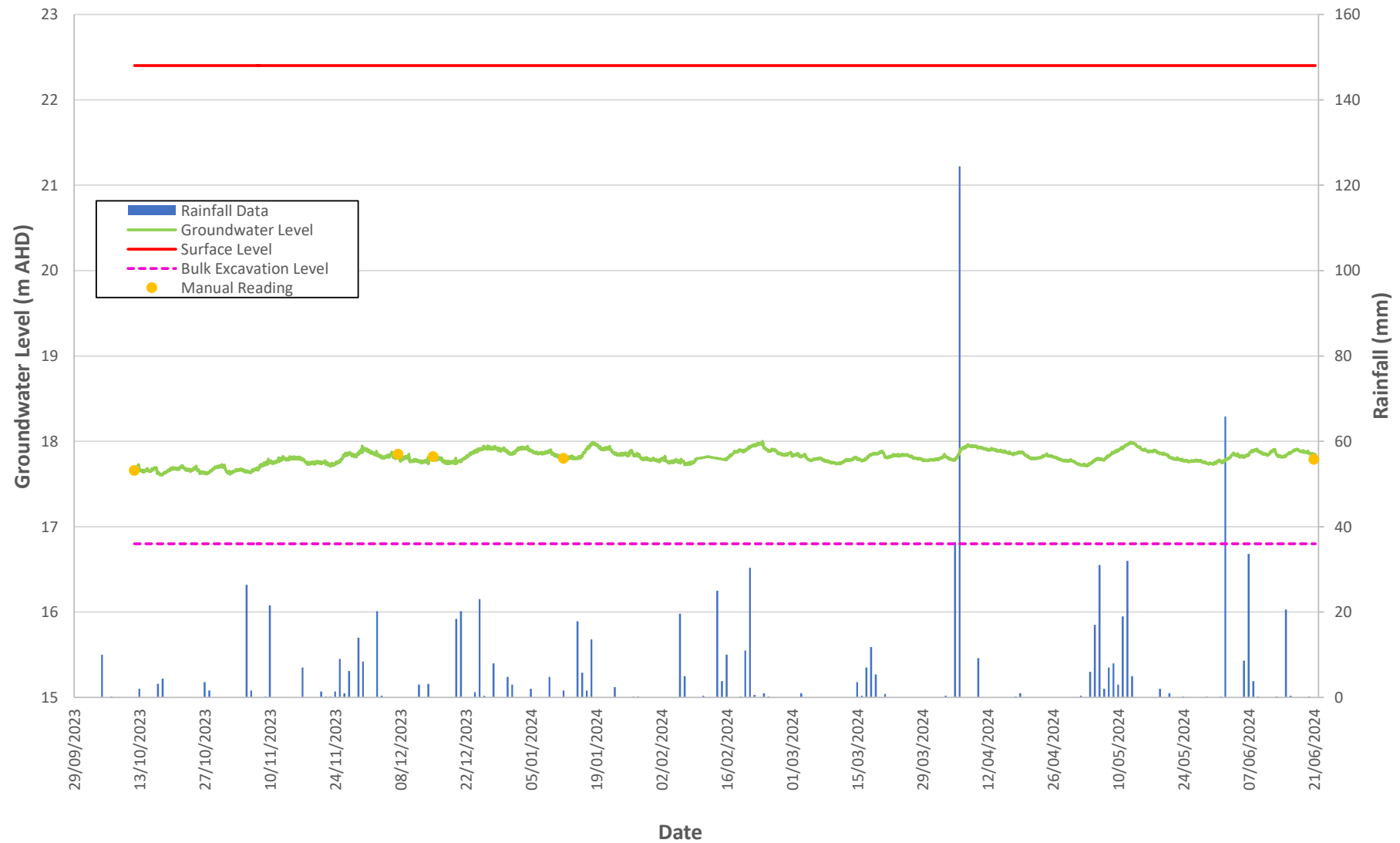
## BH2 - Groundwater Monitoring



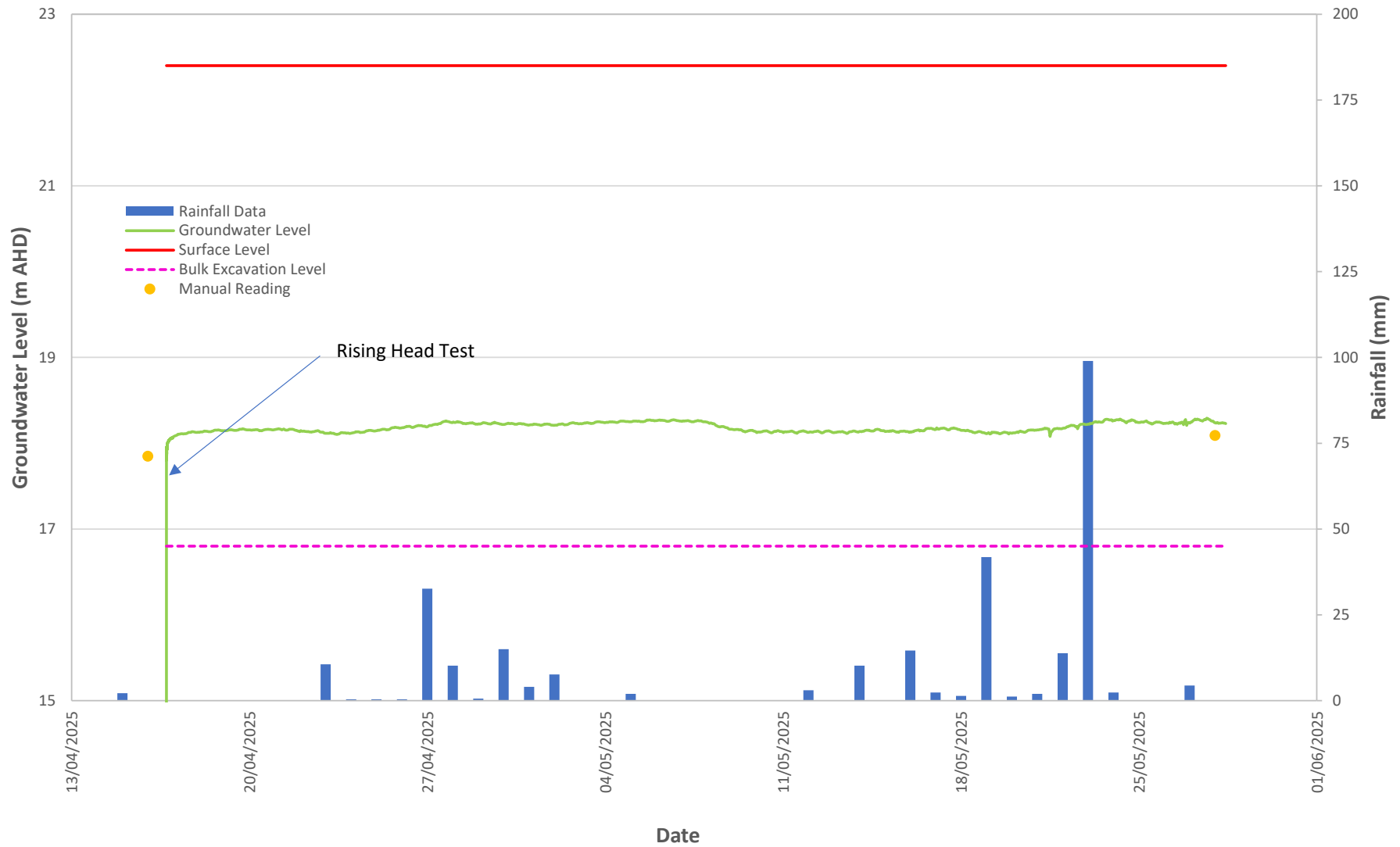
## BH2 - Groundwater Monitoring



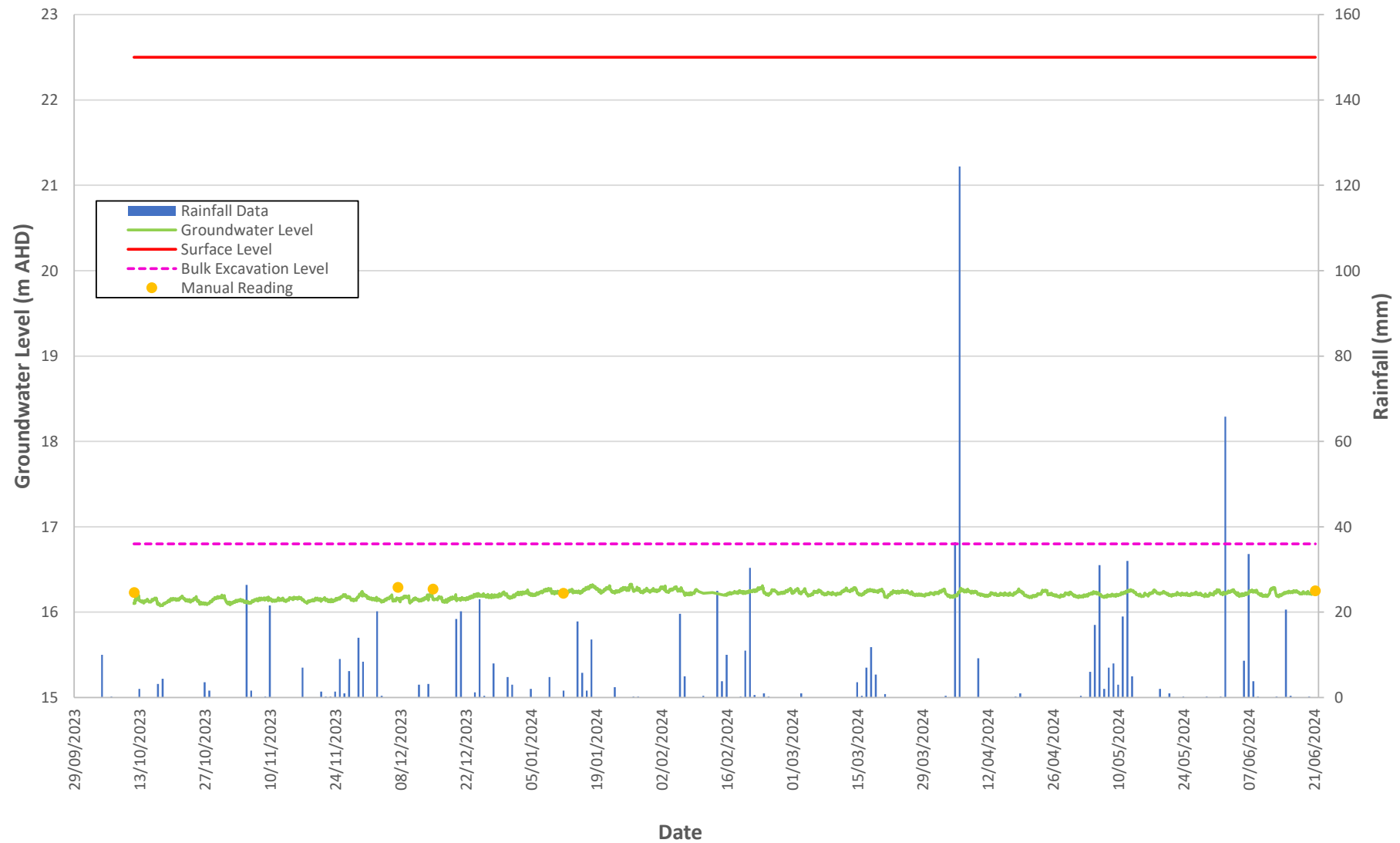
### BH3 - Groundwater Monitoring



### BH3 - Groundwater Monitoring



## BH4 - Groundwater Monitoring



## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

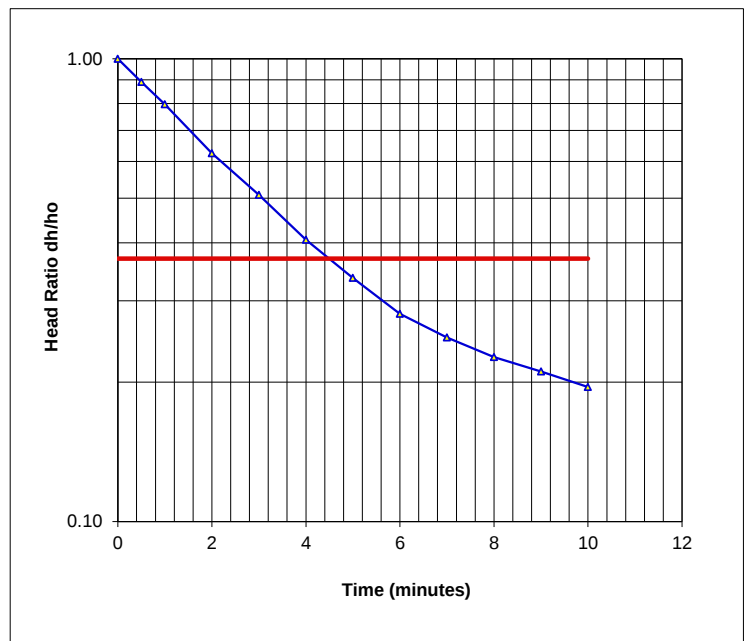
|           |                                          |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd       | Project No: | 213805.02 |
| Project:  | Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre | Test date:  | 29-Sep-23 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown           | Tested by:  | LL        |

|                      |                       |                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Test Location</b> | <b>Test No.</b>       | BH1                       |
| Description:         | Standpipe in borehole | Easting: 318338.9 m       |
| Material type:       | Siltstone             | Northing: 6245290.8 m     |
|                      |                       | Surface Level: 22.3 m AHD |

|                                      |      |    |                                 |         |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Details of Well Installation</b>  |      |    |                                 |         |
| Effective diameter (2re)             | 76   | mm | Depth to water before test      | 4.65 m  |
| borehole diameter (2R)               | 76   | mm | Depth to water at start of test | 5.93 m  |
| Effective Length of well screen (Le) | 6.96 | m  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | 1.00 m  |
|                                      |      |    | Depth of base of gravel pack    | 11.61 m |

### Test Results

| Time (min) | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 0.0        | 5.93      | 1.28                  | 1.000 |
| 0.5        | 5.79      | 1.14                  | 0.891 |
| 1.0        | 5.67      | 1.02                  | 0.797 |
| 2.0        | 5.45      | 0.80                  | 0.625 |
| 3.0        | 5.30      | 0.65                  | 0.508 |
| 4.0        | 5.17      | 0.52                  | 0.406 |
| 5.0        | 5.08      | 0.43                  | 0.336 |
| 6.0        | 5.01      | 0.36                  | 0.281 |
| 7.0        | 4.97      | 0.32                  | 0.250 |
| 8.0        | 4.94      | 0.29                  | 0.227 |
| 9.0        | 4.92      | 0.27                  | 0.211 |
| 10         | 4.90      | 0.25                  | 0.195 |



$T_o = 4.5$  mins  
270 secs

**Theory:** Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev  
 $k = [r^2 \ln(Le/R)] / 2Le T_o$   
 where  $r$  = radius of casing  
 $R$  = radius of well screen  
 $Le$  = length of well screen  
 $T_o$  = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change

**Hydraulic Conductivity**  $k = 2.0E-06$  m/sec  
 $= 1.7E-01$  m/day

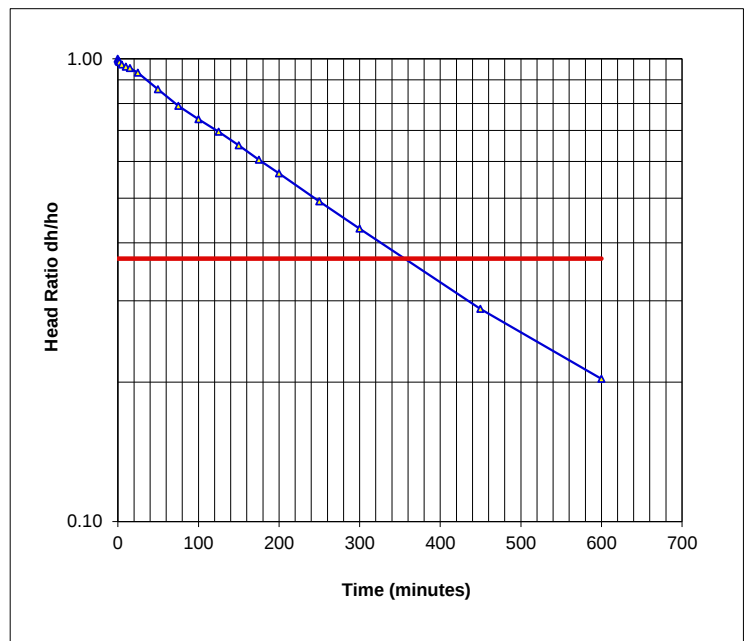
## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |                                          |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd       | Project No: | 213805.02 |
| Project:  | Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre | Test date:  | 29-Sep-23 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown           | Tested by:  | LL        |

|                                                |                     |            |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <b>Test Location</b>                           | <b>Test No.</b>     | <b>BH2</b> |
| Description: Standpipe in borehole             | Easting: 318338.9   | m          |
| Material type: Siltstone/Sandstone Interbedded | Northing: 6245290.8 | m          |
|                                                | Surface Level: 22.3 | m AHD      |

| Details of Well Installation         |      |    |                                 |       |   |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Effective diameter (2re)             | 76   | mm | Depth to water before test      | 4.65  | m |
| borehole diameter (2R)               | 76   | mm | Depth to water at start of test | 6.42  | m |
| Effective Length of well screen (Le) | 7.45 | m  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | 1.20  | m |
|                                      |      |    | Depth of base of gravel pack    | 12.10 | m |

## Test Results

[illegible]

To = 360 mins  
21600 secs

|                |                                                                 |                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Theory:</b> | Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev |                                                             |
|                | $k = [r^2 \ln(L_e/R)]/2L_e T_o$                                 | where r = radius of casing                                  |
|                |                                                                 | R = radius of well screen                                   |
|                |                                                                 | $L_e$ = length of well screen                               |
|                |                                                                 | $T_o$ = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change |

|                        |     |         |       |
|------------------------|-----|---------|-------|
| Hydraulic Conductivity | k = | 2.4E-08 | m/sec |
|                        | =   | 2.0E-03 | m/day |

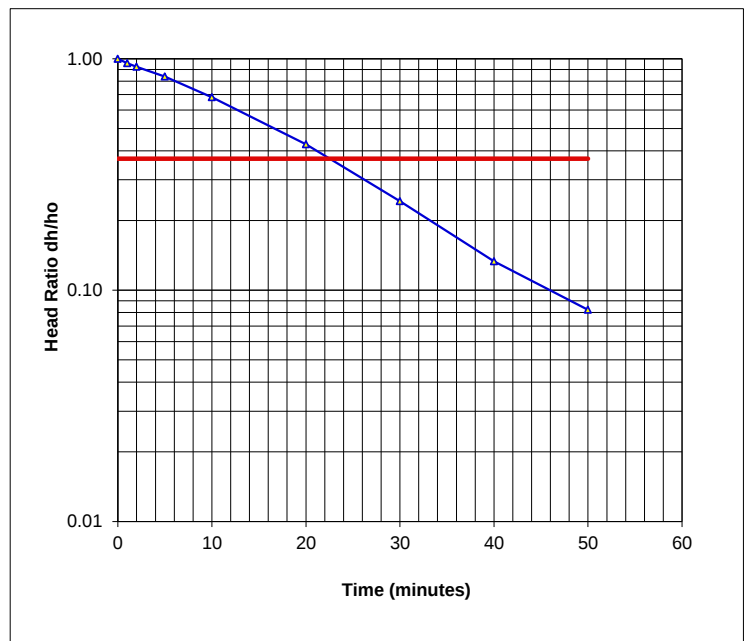
## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |                                          |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd       | Project No: | 213805.02 |
| Project:  | Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre | Test date:  | 29-Sep-23 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown           | Tested by:  | LL        |

|                                    |                     |            |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <b>Test Location</b>               | <b>Test No.</b>     | <b>BH3</b> |
| Description: Standpipe in borehole | Easting: 318362.8   | m          |
| Material type: Clay and Siltstone  | Northing: 6245388.6 | m          |
|                                    | Surface Level: 22.4 | m AHD      |

| Details of Well Installation         |      |    |                                 |       |   |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Effective diameter (2re)             | 76   | mm | Depth to water before test      | 4.73  | m |
| borehole diameter (2R)               | 76   | mm | Depth to water at start of test | 9.23  | m |
| Effective Length of well screen (Le) | 5.78 | m  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | 0.90  | m |
|                                      |      |    | Depth of base of gravel pack    | 10.51 | m |

## Test Results

[illegible]

To = 23.0 mins  
1380 secs

|                |                                                                 |                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Theory:</b> | Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev |                                                             |
|                | $k = [r^2 \ln(L_e/R)]/2L_e T_o$                                 | where r = radius of casing                                  |
|                |                                                                 | R = radius of well screen                                   |
|                |                                                                 | $L_e$ = length of well screen                               |
|                |                                                                 | $T_o$ = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change |

|                        |     |         |       |
|------------------------|-----|---------|-------|
| Hydraulic Conductivity | k = | 4.5E-07 | m/sec |
|                        | =   | 3.9E-02 | m/day |

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

[illegible]

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |                                    |  |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd |  | Project No: | 213805.05 |
| Project:  | Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment |  | Test date:  | 16-Apr-25 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown     |  | Tested by:  | JM        |

---

**Test Location BH1**

Description: Standpipe in borehole

Material type: Siltstone

**Test No.**               **2**

Easting:              **318299**          m

Northing             **6245292**        m

Surface Level:       **22.3**            m AHD

---

### Details of Well Installation

|                                   |                                               |    |  |                                 |                                                |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---|
| Effective diameter (2re)          | <span style="color: blue;"><b>76</b></span>   | mm |  | Depth to water before test      | <span style="color: blue;"><b>4.42</b></span>  | m |
| Borehole diameter (2R)            | <span style="color: blue;"><b>76</b></span>   | mm |  | Depth to water at start of test | <span style="color: blue;"><b>5.12</b></span>  | m |
| Effective well screen length (Le) | <span style="color: blue;"><b>7.18</b></span> | m  |  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | <span style="color: blue;"><b>1.00</b></span>  | m |
|                                   |                                               |    |  | Depth of base of PVC standpipe  | <span style="color: blue;"><b>11.60</b></span> | m |

---

### Test Results

| Time (min) | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 0.00       | 5.12      | 0.70                  | 1.000 |
| 0.08       | 5.07      | 0.65                  | 0.922 |
| 0.17       | 5.03      | 0.61                  | 0.865 |
| 0.25       | 4.99      | 0.57                  | 0.813 |
| 0.50       | 4.91      | 0.49                  | 0.689 |
| 1.00       | 4.77      | 0.35                  | 0.502 |
| 1.50       | 4.67      | 0.25                  | 0.360 |
| 2.00       | 4.60      | 0.18                  | 0.256 |
| 3.00       | 4.51      | 0.09                  | 0.127 |
| 4.00       | 4.46      | 0.04                  | 0.060 |
| 5.00       | 4.44      | 0.02                  | 0.030 |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |

To =       1.46 minutes  
              88 seconds

---

**Theory:**

 $k = \frac{r^2}{[r^2 \ln(Le/R)]} / 2 Le T_o$ 

where r = radius of casing  
 R = radius of well screen  
 Le = length of well screen  
 To = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change

---

|                               |            |                |       |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|--|
| <b>Hydraulic Conductivity</b> | <b>k =</b> | <b>6.0E-06</b> | m/sec |  |
|                               | =          | <b>0.5</b>     | m/day |  |

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |                                    |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd | Project No: | 213805.05 |
| Project:  | Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment | Test date:  | 16-Apr-25 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown     | Tested by:  | JM        |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Test Location BH1</b><br>Description: Standpipe in borehole<br>Material type: Siltstone | <b>Test No.</b> 3<br><br>Easting:                  318299      m<br>Northing                 6245292    m<br>Surface Level:         22.3          m AHD |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                   |      |    |                                 |       |   |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Effective diameter (2re)          | 76   | mm | Depth to water before test      | 4.64  | m |
| Borehole diameter (2R)            | 76   | mm | Depth to water at start of test | 5.00  | m |
| Effective well screen length (Le) | 6.96 | m  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | 1.00  | m |
|                                   |      |    | Depth of base of PVC standpipe  | 11.60 | m |

**Test Results**

| Time (min) | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 0.00       | 5.00      | 0.36                  | 1.000 |
| 0.08       | 4.99      | 0.35                  | 0.968 |
| 0.17       | 4.98      | 0.34                  | 0.943 |
| 0.25       | 4.98      | 0.34                  | 0.920 |
| 0.50       | 4.96      | 0.32                  | 0.867 |
| 1.00       | 4.93      | 0.29                  | 0.797 |
| 1.50       | 4.91      | 0.27                  | 0.744 |
| 2.00       | 4.90      | 0.26                  | 0.704 |
| 3.00       | 4.87      | 0.23                  | 0.636 |
| 5.00       | 4.83      | 0.19                  | 0.518 |
| 10.0       | 4.76      | 0.12                  | 0.324 |
| 15.0       | 4.71      | 0.07                  | 0.196 |
| 30.0       | 4.66      | 0.02                  | 0.041 |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |

To =        8.6 minutes  
             516 seconds

**Theory:** Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev

$k = [r^2 \ln(Le/R)] / 2L_e T_o$

where r = radius of casing  
 R = radius of well screen  
 Le = length of well screen  
 To = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change

|                               |     |                |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| <b>Hydraulic Conductivity</b> | k = | <b>1.0E-06</b> | m/sec |
|                               | =   | <b>0.1</b>     | m/day |

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

[illegible]

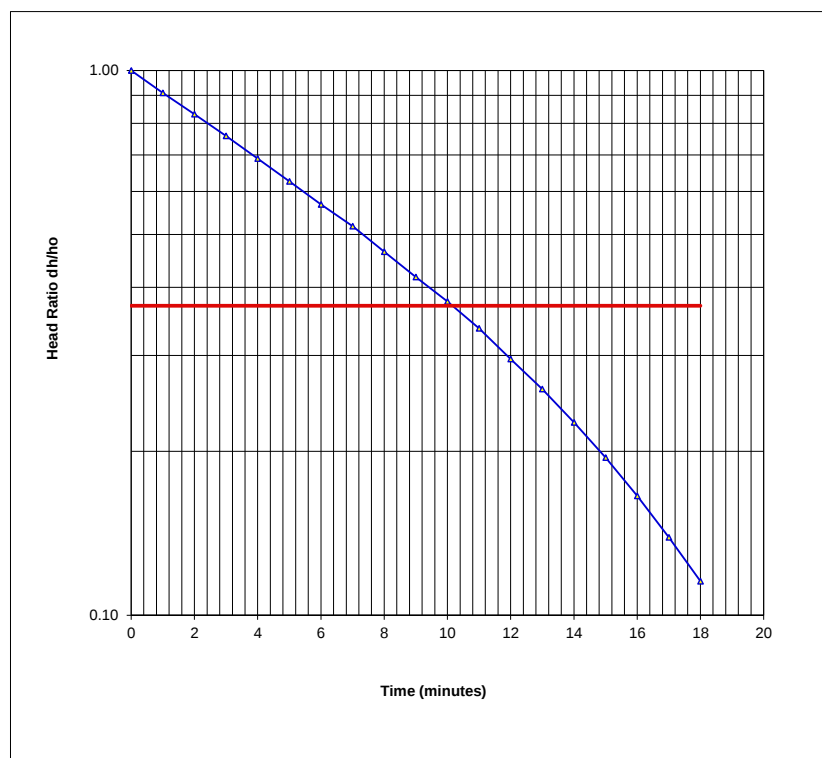
## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |                                    |             |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Client:   | Essence Project Management Pty Ltd | Project No: | 213805.05 |
| Project:  | Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment | Test date:  | 16-Apr-25 |
| Location: | 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown     | Tested by:  | JM        |

|                      |                       |                 |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>Test Location</b> | BH2                   | <b>Test No.</b> | 3          |
| Description:         | Standpipe in borehole | Easting:        | 318339 m   |
| Material type:       | Siltstone             | Northing        | 6245291 m  |
|                      |                       | Surface Level:  | 22.3 m AHD |

| Details of Well Installation      |      |    |                                 |       |   |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Effective diameter (2re)          | 76   | mm | Depth to water before test      | 4.42  | m |
| Borehole diameter (2R)            | 76   | mm | Depth to water at start of test | 7.55  | m |
| Effective well screen length (Le) | 7.68 | m  | Depth of top of gravel pack     | 1.20  | m |
|                                   |      |    | Depth of base of PVC standpipe  | 12.10 | m |

| <b>Test Results</b> |           |                       |       |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| Time (min)          | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
| 0                   | 7.55      | 3.13                  | 1.000 |
| 1                   | 7.27      | 2.85                  | 0.910 |
| 2                   | 7.02      | 2.60                  | 0.831 |
| 3                   | 6.79      | 2.37                  | 0.758 |
| 4                   | 6.58      | 2.16                  | 0.689 |
| 5                   | 6.38      | 1.96                  | 0.626 |
| 6                   | 6.20      | 1.78                  | 0.568 |
| 7                   | 6.04      | 1.62                  | 0.518 |
| 8                   | 5.87      | 1.45                  | 0.465 |
| 9                   | 5.73      | 1.31                  | 0.418 |
| 10                  | 5.60      | 1.18                  | 0.377 |
| 11                  | 5.47      | 1.05                  | 0.336 |
| 12                  | 5.34      | 0.92                  | 0.295 |
| 13                  | 5.23      | 0.81                  | 0.260 |
| 14                  | 5.13      | 0.71                  | 0.226 |
| 15                  | 5.03      | 0.61                  | 0.195 |
| 16                  | 4.94      | 0.52                  | 0.166 |
| 17                  | 4.86      | 0.44                  | 0.139 |
| 18                  | 4.78      | 0.36                  | 0.115 |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |
|                     |           |                       |       |



To = 10 minutes  
600 seconds

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Theory:</b> | <p>Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev</p> $k = \frac{[r^2 \ln(Le/R)]}{2Le To}$ <p>where r = radius of casing<br/>R = radius of well screen<br/>Le = length of well screen<br/>To = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change</p> |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                               |            |                |       |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Hydraulic Conductivity</b> | <b>k =</b> | <b>8.3E-07</b> | m/sec |
|                               | <b>=</b>   | <b>0.1</b>     | m/day |

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| Client:   | Project No: |
| Project:  | Test date:  |
| Location: | Tested by:  |

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Test Location</b> BH3           | <b>Test No.</b> 2         |
| Description: Standpipe in borehole | Easting: 318363 m         |
| Material type: Siltstone           | Northing: 6245389 m       |
|                                    | Surface Level: 22.4 m AHD |

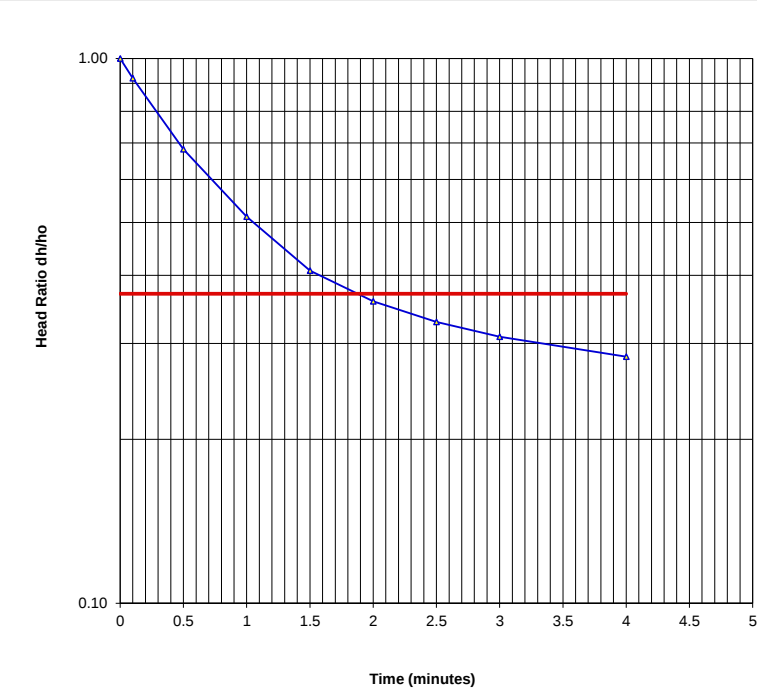
**Details of Well Installation**

|                                          |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Effective diameter (2re) 76 mm           | Depth to water before test 4.48 m      |
| Borehole diameter (2R) 76 mm             | Depth to water at start of test 6.49 m |
| Effective well screen length (Le) 6.02 m | Depth of top of gravel pack 1.00 m     |
|                                          | Depth of base of PVC standpipe 10.50 m |

**Test Results**

| Time (min) | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 0.00       | 6.49      | 2.01                  | 1.000 |
| 0.10       | 6.33      | 1.85                  | 0.920 |
| 0.50       | 5.85      | 1.37                  | 0.682 |
| 1.00       | 5.51      | 1.03                  | 0.512 |
| 1.50       | 5.30      | 0.82                  | 0.408 |
| 2.00       | 5.20      | 0.72                  | 0.358 |
| 2.50       | 5.14      | 0.66                  | 0.328 |
| 3.00       | 5.10      | 0.62                  | 0.308 |
| 4.00       | 5.05      | 0.57                  | 0.284 |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |



To = 1.75 minutes  
       105 seconds

**Theory:** Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev

$$k = \frac{r^2 \ln(Le/R)}{2Le T_o}$$

where r = radius of casing  
 R = radius of well screen  
 Le = length of well screen  
 To = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change

|                        |     |         |       |
|------------------------|-----|---------|-------|
| Hydraulic Conductivity | k = | 5.8E-06 | m/sec |
|                        | =   | 0.5     | m/day |

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

[illegible]

## Permeability Testing - Rising Head Test Report

[illegible]

## Permeability Testing - Falling Head Test Report

Client:

Project:

Location:

Essence Project Management Pty Ltd

Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment

83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

Project No:

Test date:

Tested by:

213805.05

3-Jun-25

JDB

Test Location

Description:

Material type:

BH4

Standpipe in borehole

Siltstone

Test No.

Easting:

Northing

Surface Level:

3

318390

6245385

22.5

m

m

m AHD

Details of Well Installation

Effective diameter (2re)

Borehole diameter (2R)

Effective well screen length (Le)

76

76

9.00

mm

mm

m

Depth to water before test

Depth to water at start of test

Depth of top of gravel pack

Depth of base of PVC standpipe

6.18

4.91

2.60

15.18

m

m

m

m

Test Results

| Time (min) | Depth (m) | Change in Head dH (m) | dH/Ho |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 0.00       | 4.91      | 1.27                  | 1.000 |
| 0.25       | 5.35      | 0.83                  | 0.654 |
| 0.50       | 5.66      | 0.52                  | 0.409 |
| 0.75       | 5.83      | 0.35                  | 0.276 |
| 1.00       | 5.91      | 0.27                  | 0.213 |
| 1.50       | 6.00      | 0.18                  | 0.142 |
| 2.00       | 6.04      | 0.14                  | 0.110 |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |
|            |           |                       |       |

Head Ratio dH/Ho

1.00

0.10

0

0.5

1

1.5

2

2.5

3

Time (minutes)

To =

0.6 minutes

36 seconds

Theory:

Falling Head Permeability calculated using equation by Hvorslev

$k = [r^2 \ln(Le/R)] / 2Le T_o$

where r = radius of casing

R = radius of well screen

Le = length of well screen

T\_o = time taken to rise or fall to 37% of initial change

Hydraulic Conductivity

k =

1.2E-05

m/sec

=

1.1

m/day



## Sampling

Sampling is carried out during drilling or test pitting to allow engineering examination (and laboratory testing where required) of the soil or rock.

Disturbed samples taken during drilling provide information on colour, type, inclusions and, depending upon the degree of disturbance, some information on strength and structure.

Undisturbed samples are taken by pushing a thin-walled sample tube into the soil and withdrawing it to obtain a sample of the soil in a relatively undisturbed state. Such samples yield information on structure and strength, and are necessary for laboratory determination of shear strength and compressibility. Undisturbed sampling is generally effective only in cohesive soils.

## Test Pits

Test pits are usually excavated with a backhoe or an excavator, allowing close examination of the in-situ soil if it is safe to enter into the pit. The depth of excavation is limited to about 3 m for a backhoe and up to 6 m for a large excavator. A potential disadvantage of this investigation method is the larger area of disturbance to the site.

## Large Diameter Augers

Boreholes can be drilled using a rotating plate or short spiral auger, generally 300 mm or larger in diameter commonly mounted on a standard piling rig. The cuttings are returned to the surface at intervals (generally not more than 0.5 m) and are disturbed but usually unchanged in moisture content. Identification of soil strata is generally much more reliable than with continuous spiral flight augers, and is usually supplemented by occasional undisturbed tube samples.

## Continuous Spiral Flight Augers

The borehole is advanced using 90-115 mm diameter continuous spiral flight augers which are withdrawn at intervals to allow sampling or in-situ testing. This is a relatively economical means of drilling in clays and sands above the water table. Samples are returned to the surface, or may be collected after withdrawal of the auger flights, but they are disturbed and may be mixed with soils from the sides of the hole. Information from the drilling (as distinct from specific sampling by SPTs or undisturbed samples) is of relatively low

reliability, due to the remoulding, possible mixing or softening of samples by groundwater.

## Non-core Rotary Drilling

The borehole is advanced using a rotary bit, with water or drilling mud being pumped down the drill rods and returned up the annulus, carrying the drill cuttings. Only major changes in stratification can be determined from the cuttings, together with some information from the rate of penetration. Where drilling mud is used this can mask the cuttings and reliable identification is only possible from separate sampling such as SPTs.

## Continuous Core Drilling

A continuous core sample can be obtained using a diamond tipped core barrel, usually with a 50 mm internal diameter. Provided full core recovery is achieved (which is not always possible in weak rocks and granular soils), this technique provides a very reliable method of investigation.

## Standard Penetration Tests

Standard penetration tests (SPT) are used as a means of estimating the density or strength of soils and also of obtaining a relatively undisturbed sample. The test procedure is described in Australian Standard 1289, Methods of Testing Soils for Engineering Purposes - Test 6.3.1.

The test is carried out in a borehole by driving a 50 mm diameter split sample tube under the impact of a 63 kg hammer with a free fall of 760 mm. It is normal for the tube to be driven in three successive 150 mm increments and the 'N' value is taken as the number of blows for the last 300 mm. In dense sands, very hard clays or weak rock, the full 450 mm penetration may not be practicable and the test is discontinued.

The test results are reported in the following form.

- In the case where full penetration is obtained with successive blow counts for each 150 mm of, say, 4, 6 and 7 as:  
4,6,7  
N=13
- In the case where the test is discontinued before the full penetration depth, say after 15 blows for the first 150 mm and 30 blows for the next 40 mm as:  
15, 30/40 mm

# *Sampling Methods*

The results of the SPT tests can be related empirically to the engineering properties of the soils.

## **Dynamic Cone Penetrometer Tests /**

### **Perth Sand Penetrometer Tests**

Dynamic penetrometer tests (DCP or PSP) are carried out by driving a steel rod into the ground using a standard weight of hammer falling a specified distance. As the rod penetrates the soil the number of blows required to penetrate each successive 150 mm depth are recorded. Normally there is a depth limitation of 1.2 m, but this may be extended in certain conditions by the use of extension rods. Two types of penetrometer are commonly used.

- Perth sand penetrometer - a 16 mm diameter flat ended rod is driven using a 9 kg hammer dropping 600 mm (AS 1289, Test 6.3.3). This test was developed for testing the density of sands and is mainly used in granular soils and filling.
- Cone penetrometer - a 16 mm diameter rod with a 20 mm diameter cone end is driven using a 9 kg hammer dropping 510 mm (AS 1289, Test 6.3.2). This test was developed initially for pavement subgrade investigations, and correlations of the test results with California Bearing Ratio have been published by various road authorities.



## Description and Classification Methods

The methods of description and classification of soils and rocks used in this report are generally based on Australian Standard AS1726:2017, Geotechnical Site Investigations. In general, the descriptions include strength or density, colour, structure, soil or rock type and inclusions.

The soil group symbol classifications are given as follows based on two major soil divisions:

- Coarse-grained soils
- Fine-grained soils

| Major Divisions      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | Description   |                                                                     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | Group Symbol* | Typical Name                                                        |
| COARSE-GRAINED SOILS | More than 65% by dry mass, (excluding that larger than 63 mm) is greater than 0.075 mm | GRAVEL      | More than 50% of coarse grains are greater than 2.36 mm | GW            | Well graded gravels and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines.   |
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | GP            | Poorly graded gravels and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines. |
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | GM            | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures.                           |
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | GC            | Clay gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures.                            |
|                      |                                                                                        | SAND        | More than 50% of coarse grains are less than 2.36 mm    | SW            | Well graded sands and gravelly sands, little or no fines.           |
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | SP            | Poorly graded sands and gravelly sands, little or no fines.         |
|                      |                                                                                        | SANDY SOILS |                                                         | SM            | Silty sand, sand-silt mixtures.                                     |
|                      |                                                                                        |             |                                                         | SC            | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures.                                   |

\* For coarse grained soils where the fines content is between 5% and 12%, the soil shall be given a dual classification eg GP-GM.

|                    |                                                                                     |                               |    |                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FINE-GRAINED SOILS | More than 35% by dry mass, (excluding that larger than 63 mm) is less than 0.075 mm | Liquid Limit less than 35%    | ML | Inorganic silts, very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands.                          |
|                    |                                                                                     |                               | CL | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays. |
|                    |                                                                                     |                               | OL | Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity                                            |
|                    |                                                                                     | 35% <LL< 50%                  | CI | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays. |
|                    |                                                                                     | Liquid Limit greater than 50% | MH | Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sands or silts, elastic silts.                     |
|                    |                                                                                     |                               | CH | Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays.                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                     |                               | OH | Organic clays of medium to high plasticity.                                                        |
|                    |                                                                                     |                               | Pt | Peat muck and other highly organic soils.                                                          |

# Soil Descriptions

## Douglas Partners



### Soil Types

Soil types are described according to the predominant particle size, qualified by the grading of other particles present:

| Type    | Particle size (mm) |
|---------|--------------------|
| Boulder | >200               |
| Cobble  | 63 - 200           |
| Gravel  | 2.36 - 63          |
| Sand    | 0.075 - 2.36       |
| Silt    | 0.002 - 0.075      |
| Clay    | <0.002             |

The sand and gravel sizes can be further subdivided as follows:

| Type          | Particle size (mm) |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Coarse gravel | 19 - 63            |
| Medium gravel | 6.7 - 19           |
| Fine gravel   | 2.36 - 6.7         |
| Coarse sand   | 0.6 - 2.36         |
| Medium sand   | 0.21 - 0.6         |
| Fine sand     | 0.075 - 0.21       |

Definitions of grading terms used are:

- Well graded - a good representation of all particle sizes
- Poorly graded - an excess or deficiency of particular sizes within the specified range
- Uniformly graded - an excess of a particular particle size
- Gap graded - a deficiency of a particular particle size with the range

The proportions of secondary constituents of soils are described as follows:

In fine grained soils (>35% fines)

| Term      | Proportion of sand or gravel | Example                   |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| And       | Specify                      | Clay (60%) and Sand (40%) |
| Adjective | >30%                         | Sandy Clay                |
| With      | 15 - 30%                     | Clay with sand            |
| Trace     | 0 - 15%                      | Clay, trace sand          |

In coarse grained soils (>65% coarse)

- with clays or silts

| Term      | Proportion of fines | Example                   |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| And       | Specify             | Sand (70%) and Clay (30%) |
| Adjective | >12%                | Clayey Sand               |
| With      | 5 - 12%             | Sand with clay            |
| Trace     | 0 - 5%              | Sand, trace clay          |

In coarse grained soils (>65% coarse)

- with coarser fraction

| Term      | Proportion of coarser fraction | Example                     |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| And       | Specify                        | Sand (60%) and Gravel (40%) |
| Adjective | >30%                           | Gravelly Sand               |
| With      | 15 - 30%                       | Sand with gravel            |
| Trace     | 0 - 15%                        | Sand, trace gravel          |

The presence of cobbles and boulders shall be specifically noted by beginning the description with 'Mix of Soil and Cobbles/Boulders' with the word order indicating the dominant first and the proportion of cobbles and boulders described together.



### Cohesive Soils

Cohesive soils, such as clays, are classified on the basis of undrained shear strength. The strength may be measured by laboratory testing, or estimated by field tests or engineering examination. The strength terms are defined as follows:

| Description | Abbreviation | Undrained shear strength (kPa) |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Very soft   | VS           | <12                            |
| Soft        | S            | 12 - 25                        |
| Firm        | F            | 25 - 50                        |
| Stiff       | St           | 50 - 100                       |
| Very stiff  | VSt          | 100 - 200                      |
| Hard        | H            | >200                           |
| Friable     | Fr           | -                              |

### Cohesionless Soils

Cohesionless soils, such as clean sands, are classified on the basis of relative density, generally from the results of standard penetration tests (SPT), cone penetration tests (CPT) or dynamic penetrometers (PSP). The relative density terms are given below:

| Relative Density | Abbreviation | Density Index (%) |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Very loose       | VL           | <15               |
| Loose            | L            | 15-35             |
| Medium dense     | MD           | 35-65             |
| Dense            | D            | 65-85             |
| Very dense       | VD           | >85               |

### Soil Origin

It is often difficult to accurately determine the origin of a soil. Soils can generally be classified as:

- Residual soil - derived from in-situ weathering of the underlying rock;
- Extremely weathered material – formed from in-situ weathering of geological formations. Has soil strength but retains the structure or fabric of the parent rock;
- Alluvial soil – deposited by streams and rivers;
- Estuarine soil – deposited in coastal estuaries;

- Marine soil – deposited in a marine environment;
- Lacustrine soil – deposited in freshwater lakes;
- Aeolian soil – carried and deposited by wind;
- Colluvial soil – soil and rock debris transported down slopes by gravity;
- Topsoil – mantle of surface soil, often with high levels of organic material.
- Fill – any material which has been moved by man.

### Moisture Condition – Coarse Grained Soils

For coarse grained soils the moisture condition should be described by appearance and feel using the following terms:

- Dry (D) Non-cohesive and free-running.
- Moist (M) Soil feels cool, darkened in colour.  
Soil tends to stick together.  
Sand forms weak ball but breaks easily.
- Wet (W) Soil feels cool, darkened in colour.  
Soil tends to stick together, free water forms when handling.

### Moisture Condition – Fine Grained Soils

For fine grained soils the assessment of moisture content is relative to their plastic limit or liquid limit, as follows:

- 'Moist, dry of plastic limit' or 'w < PL' (i.e. hard and friable or powdery).
- 'Moist, near plastic limit' or 'w ≈ PL' (i.e. soil can be moulded at moisture content approximately equal to the plastic limit).
- 'Moist, wet of plastic limit' or 'w > PL' (i.e. soils usually weakened and free water forms on the hands when handling).
- 'Wet' or 'w ≈ LL' (i.e. near the liquid limit).
- 'Wet' or 'w > LL' (i.e. wet of the liquid limit).



## Rock Strength

Rock strength is defined by the Unconfined Compressive Strength and it refers to the strength of the rock substance and not the strength of the overall rock mass, which may be considerably weaker due to defects.

The Point Load Strength Index  $IS_{(50)}$  is commonly used to provide an estimate of the rock strength and site specific correlations should be developed to allow UCS values to be determined. The point load strength test procedure is described by Australian Standard AS4133.4.1-2007. The terms used to describe rock strength are as follows:

| Strength Term  | Abbreviation | Unconfined Compressive Strength MPa | Point Load Index * $IS_{(50)}$ MPa |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Very low       | VL           | 0.6 - 2                             | 0.03 - 0.1                         |
| Low            | L            | 2 - 6                               | 0.1 - 0.3                          |
| Medium         | M            | 6 - 20                              | 0.3 - 1.0                          |
| High           | H            | 20 - 60                             | 1 - 3                              |
| Very high      | VH           | 60 - 200                            | 3 - 10                             |
| Extremely high | EH           | >200                                | >10                                |

\* Assumes a ratio of 20:1 for UCS to  $IS_{(50)}$ . It should be noted that the UCS to  $IS_{(50)}$  ratio varies significantly for different rock types and specific ratios should be determined for each site.

## Degree of Weathering

The degree of weathering of rock is classified as follows:

| Term                                                                  | Abbreviation | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residual Soil                                                         | RS           | Material is weathered to such an extent that it has soil properties. Mass structure and material texture and fabric of original rock are no longer visible, but the soil has not been significantly transported.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Extremely weathered                                                   | XW           | Material is weathered to such an extent that it has soil properties. Mass structure and material texture and fabric of original rock are still visible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Highly weathered                                                      | HW           | The whole of the rock material is discoloured, usually by iron staining or bleaching to the extent that the colour of the original rock is not recognisable. Rock strength is significantly changed by weathering. Some primary minerals have weathered to clay minerals. Porosity may be increased by leaching, or may be decreased due to deposition of weathering products in pores. |
| Moderately weathered                                                  | MW           | The whole of the rock material is discoloured, usually by iron staining or bleaching to the extent that the colour of the original rock is not recognisable, but shows little or no change of strength from fresh rock.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Slightly weathered                                                    | SW           | Rock is partially discoloured with staining or bleaching along joints but shows little or no change of strength from fresh rock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fresh                                                                 | FR           | No signs of decomposition or staining.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Note: If HW and MW cannot be differentiated use DW (see below)</i> |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Distinctly weathered                                                  | DW           | Rock strength usually changed by weathering. The rock may be highly discoloured, usually by iron staining. Porosity may be increased by leaching or may be decreased due to deposition of weathered products in pores.                                                                                                                                                                  |

# Rock Descriptions

## Degree of Fracturing

The following classification applies to the spacing of natural fractures in diamond drill cores. It includes bedding plane partings, joints and other defects, but excludes drilling breaks.

| Term               | Description                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fragmented         | Fragments of <20 mm                                                     |
| Highly Fractured   | Core lengths of 20-40 mm with occasional fragments                      |
| Fractured          | Core lengths of 30-100 mm with occasional shorter and longer sections   |
| Slightly Fractured | Core lengths of 300 mm or longer with occasional sections of 100-300 mm |
| Unbroken           | Core contains very few fractures                                        |

## Rock Quality Designation

The quality of the cored rock can be measured using the Rock Quality Designation (RQD) index, defined as:

$$\text{RQD \%} = \frac{\text{cumulative length of 'sound' core sections} > 100 \text{ mm long}}{\text{total drilled length of section being assessed}}$$

where 'sound' rock is assessed to be rock of low strength or stronger. The RQD applies only to natural fractures. If the core is broken by drilling or handling (i.e. drilling breaks) then the broken pieces are fitted back together and are not included in the calculation of RQD.

## Stratification Spacing

For sedimentary rocks the following terms may be used to describe the spacing of bedding partings:

| Term                | Separation of Stratification Planes |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Thinly laminated    | < 6 mm                              |
| Laminated           | 6 mm to 20 mm                       |
| Very thinly bedded  | 20 mm to 60 mm                      |
| Thinly bedded       | 60 mm to 0.2 m                      |
| Medium bedded       | 0.2 m to 0.6 m                      |
| Thickly bedded      | 0.6 m to 2 m                        |
| Very thickly bedded | > 2 m                               |

# Symbols & Abbreviations

## Douglas Partners



### Introduction

These notes summarise abbreviations commonly used on borehole logs and test pit reports.

### Drilling or Excavation Methods

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| C    | Core drilling            |
| R    | Rotary drilling          |
| SFA  | Spiral flight augers     |
| NMLC | Diamond core - 52 mm dia |
| NQ   | Diamond core - 47 mm dia |
| HQ   | Diamond core - 63 mm dia |
| PQ   | Diamond core - 81 mm dia |

### Water

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| ▷ | Water seep  |
| ▽ | Water level |

### Sampling and Testing

|                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| A               | Auger sample                   |
| B               | Bulk sample                    |
| D               | Disturbed sample               |
| E               | Environmental sample           |
| U <sub>50</sub> | Undisturbed tube sample (50mm) |
| W               | Water sample                   |
| pp              | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)      |
| PID             | Photo ionisation detector      |
| PL              | Point load strength Is(50) MPa |
| S               | Standard Penetration Test      |
| V               | Shear vane (kPa)               |

### Description of Defects in Rock

The abbreviated descriptions of the defects should be in the following order: Depth, Type, Orientation, Coating, Shape, Roughness and Other. Drilling and handling breaks are not usually included on the logs.

### Defect Type

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| B   | Bedding plane   |
| Cs  | Clay seam       |
| Cv  | Cleavage        |
| Cz  | Crushed zone    |
| Ds  | Decomposed seam |
| F   | Fault           |
| J   | Joint           |
| Lam | Lamination      |
| Pt  | Parting         |
| Sz  | Sheared Zone    |
| V   | Vein            |

### Orientation

The inclination of defects is always measured from the perpendicular to the core axis.

|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| h  | horizontal     |
| v  | vertical       |
| sh | sub-horizontal |
| sv | sub-vertical   |

### Coating or Infilling Term

|     |          |
|-----|----------|
| cln | clean    |
| co  | coating  |
| he  | healed   |
| inf | infilled |
| stn | stained  |
| ti  | tight    |
| vn  | veneer   |

### Coating Descriptor

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| ca  | calcite      |
| cbs | carbonaceous |
| cly | clay         |
| fe  | iron oxide   |
| mn  | manganese    |
| slt | silty        |

### Shape

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| cu | curved     |
| ir | irregular  |
| pl | planar     |
| st | stepped    |
| un | undulating |

### Roughness

|    |              |
|----|--------------|
| po | polished     |
| ro | rough        |
| sl | slickensided |
| sm | smooth       |
| vr | very rough   |

### Other

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| fg  | fragmented |
| bnd | band       |
| qtz | quartz     |

# Symbols & Abbreviations

## Graphic Symbols for Soil and Rock

### General



Asphalt



Road base



Concrete



Filling

### Soils



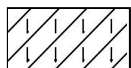
Topsoil



Peat



Clay



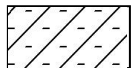
Silty clay



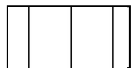
Sandy clay



Gravelly clay



Shaly clay



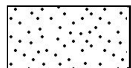
Silt



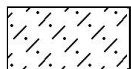
Clayey silt



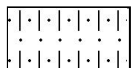
Sandy silt



Sand



Clayey sand



Silty sand



Gravel



Sandy gravel



Cobbles, boulders



Talus

### Sedimentary Rocks



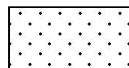
Boulder conglomerate



Conglomerate



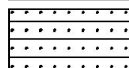
Conglomeratic sandstone



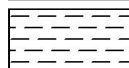
Sandstone



Siltstone



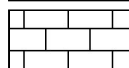
Laminite



Mudstone, claystone, shale

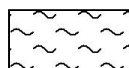


Coal

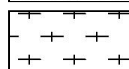


Limestone

### Metamorphic Rocks



Slate, phyllite, schist

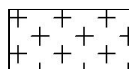


Gneiss

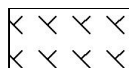


Quartzite

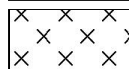
### Igneous Rocks



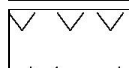
Granite



Dolerite, basalt, andesite



Dacite, epidote



Tuff, breccia



Porphyry

# Cone Penetration Tests

## Douglas Partners



### Introduction

The Cone Penetration Test (CPT) is a sophisticated soil profiling test carried out in-situ. A special cone shaped probe is used which is connected to a digital data acquisition system. The cone and adjoining sleeve section contain a series of strain gauges and other transducers which continuously monitor and record various soil parameters as the cone penetrates the soils.

The soil parameters measured depend on the type of cone being used, however they always include the following basic measurements

- Cone tip resistance  $q_c$
- Sleeve friction  $f_s$
- Inclination (from vertical)  $i$
- Depth below ground  $z$

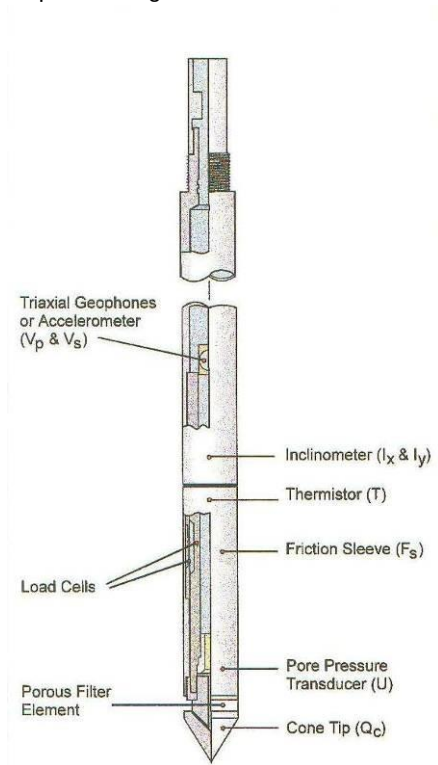


Figure 1: Cone Diagram

The inclinometer in the cone enables the verticality of the test to be confirmed and, if required, the vertical depth can be corrected.

The cone is thrust into the ground at a steady rate of about 20 mm/sec, usually using the hydraulic rams of a purpose built CPT rig, or a drilling rig. The testing is carried out in accordance with the Australian Standard AS1289 Test 6.5.1.



Figure 2: Purpose built CPT rig

The CPT can penetrate most soil types and is particularly suited to alluvial soils, being able to detect fine layering and strength variations. With sufficient thrust the cone can often penetrate a short distance into weathered rock. The cone will usually reach refusal in coarse filling, medium to coarse gravel and on very low strength or better rock. Tests have been successfully completed to more than 60 m.

### Types of CPTs

Douglas Partners (and its subsidiary GroundTest) owns and operates the following types of CPT cones:

| Type         | Measures                                                                                                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard     | Basic parameters ( $q_c$ , $f_s$ , $i$ & $z$ )                                                           |
| Piezococone  | Dynamic pore pressure ( $u$ ) plus basic parameters. Dissipation tests estimate consolidation parameters |
| Conductivity | Bulk soil electrical conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) plus basic parameters                                     |
| Seismic      | Shear wave velocity ( $V_s$ ), compression wave velocity ( $V_p$ ), plus basic parameters                |

### Strata Interpretation

The CPT parameters can be used to infer the Soil Behaviour Type (SBT), based on normalised values of cone resistance ( $Q_t$ ) and friction ratio ( $Fr$ ). These are used in conjunction with soil classification charts, such as the one below (after Robertson 1990)

# Cone Penetration Tests

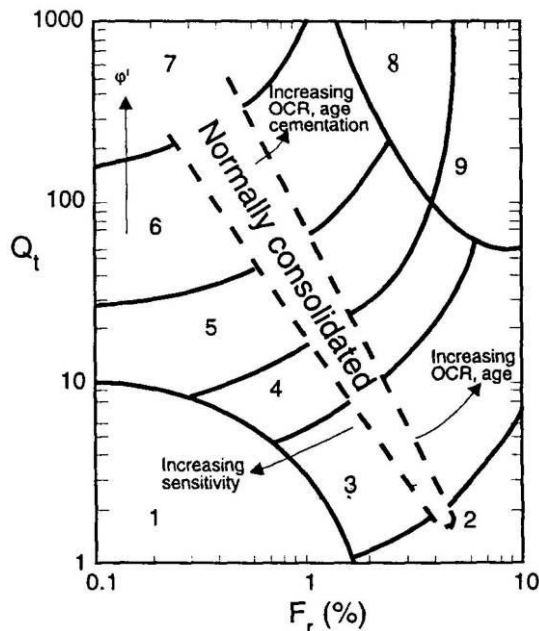


Figure 3: Soil Classification Chart

DP's in-house CPT software provides computer aided interpretation of soil strata, generating soil descriptions and strengths for each layer. The software can also produce plots of estimated soil parameters, including modulus, friction angle, relative density, shear strength and over consolidation ratio.

DP's CPT software helps our engineers quickly evaluate the critical soil layers and then focus on developing practical solutions for the client's project.

## Engineering Applications

There are many uses for CPT data. The main applications are briefly introduced below:

### Settlement

CPT provides a continuous profile of soil type and strength, providing an excellent basis for settlement analysis. Soil compressibility can be estimated from cone derived moduli, or known consolidation parameters for the critical layers (eg. from laboratory testing). Further, if pore pressure dissipation tests are undertaken using a piezocone, in-situ consolidation coefficients can be estimated to aid analysis.

## Pile Capacity

The cone is, in effect, a small scale pile and, therefore, ideal for direct estimation of pile capacity. DP's in-house program ConePile can analyse most pile types and produces pile capacity versus depth plots. The analysis methods are based on proven static theory and empirical studies, taking account of scale effects, pile materials and method of installation. The results are expressed in limit state format, consistent with the Piling Code AS2159.

## Dynamic or Earthquake Analysis

CPT and, in particular, Seismic CPT are suitable for dynamic foundation studies and earthquake response analyses, by profiling the low strain shear modulus  $G_0$ . Techniques have also been developed relating CPT results to the risk of soil liquefaction.

## Other Applications

Other applications of CPT include ground improvement monitoring (testing before and after works), salinity and contaminant plume mapping (conductivity cone), preloading studies and verification of strength gain.

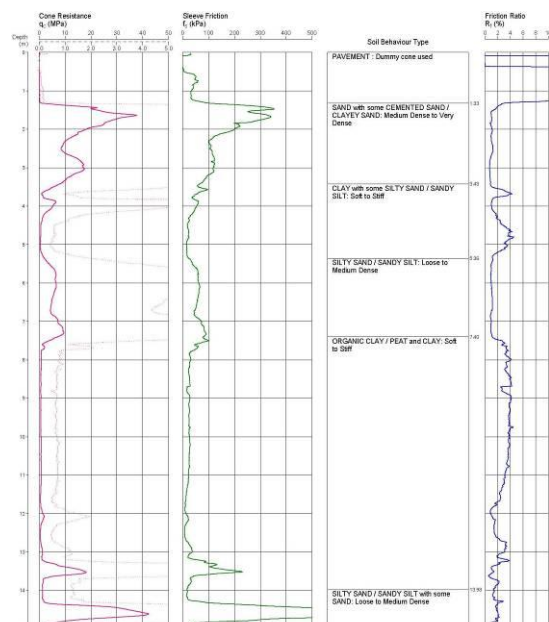


Figure 4: Sample Cone Plot

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.4

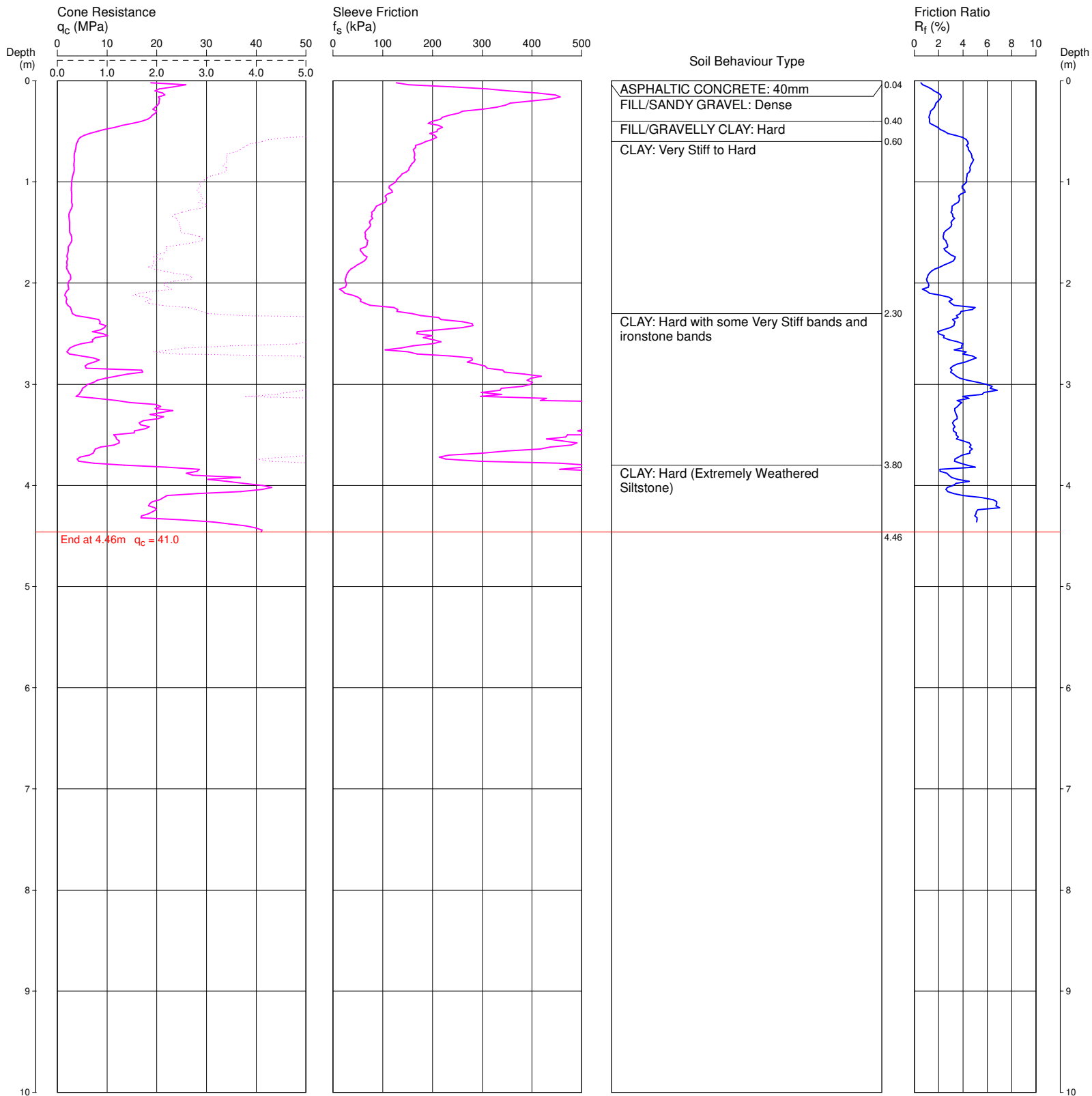
COORDINATES: 318362.8E 6245388.6N

CPT3

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
HOLE COLLAPSED AT 1.7M AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.5

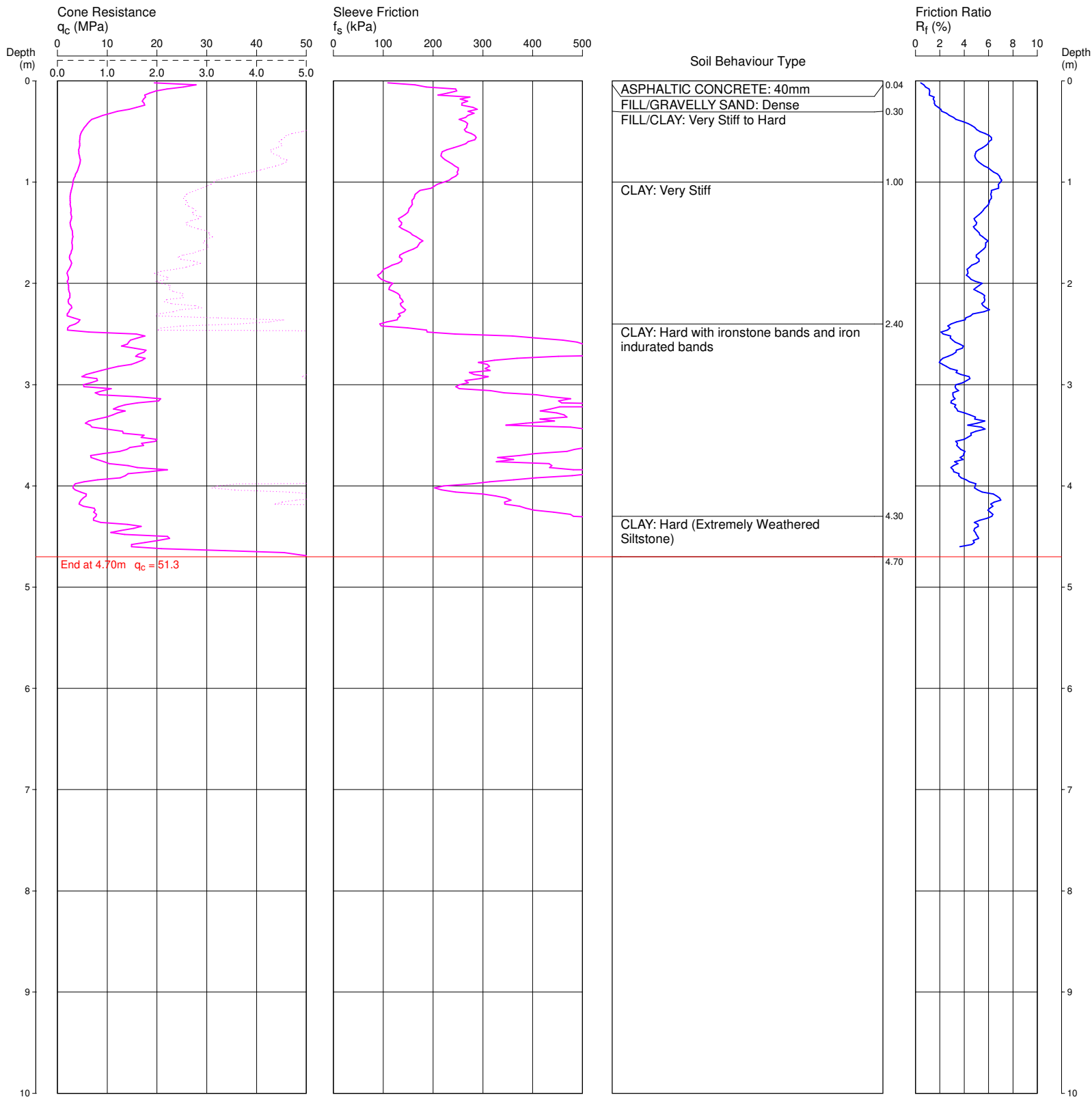
COORDINATES: 318390.3E 6245384.6N

CPT4

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
NO GROUNDWATER OBSERVED AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.5

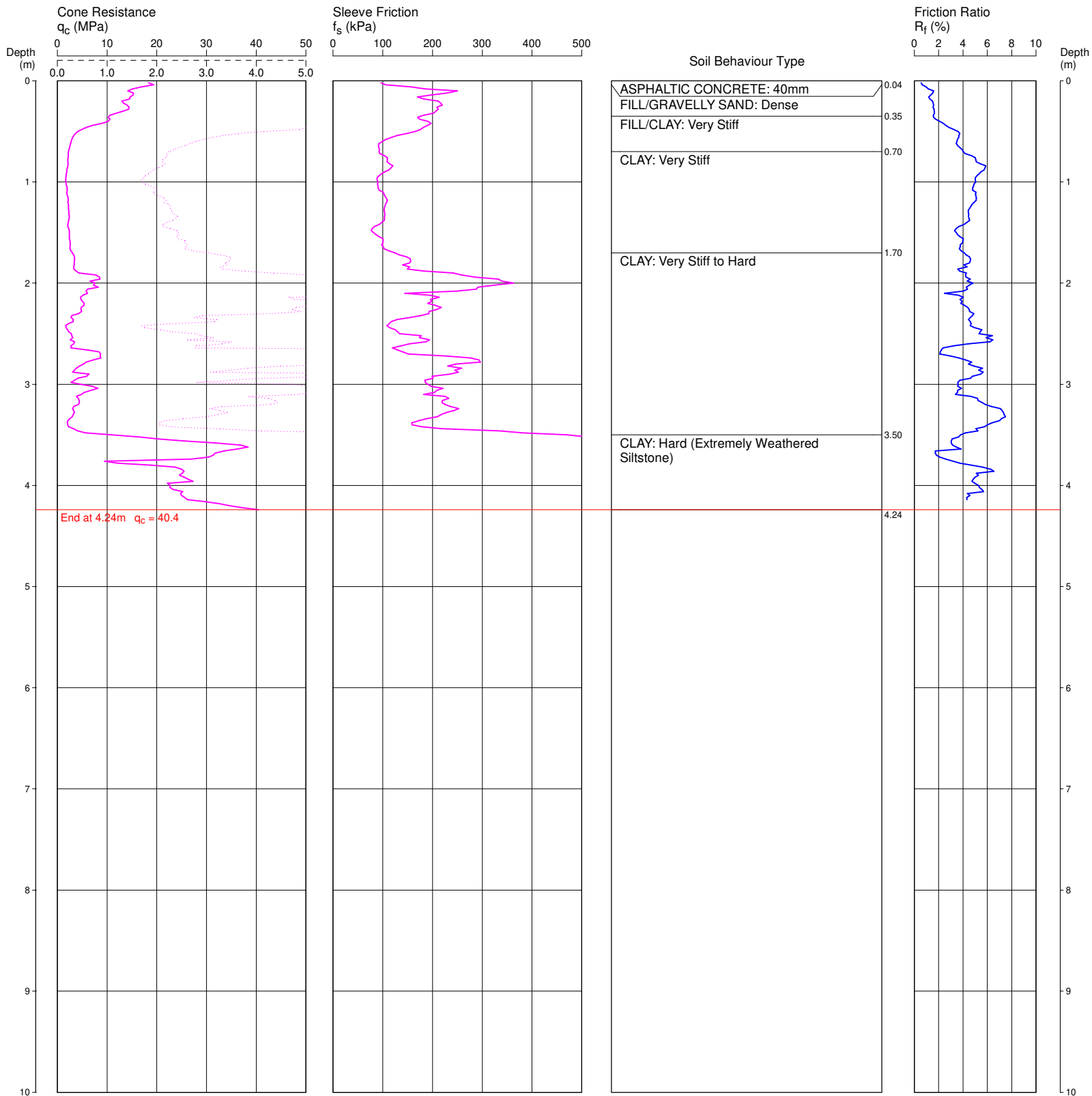
COORDINATES: 318363.3E 6245364.2N

CPT5

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
NO GROUNDWATER OBSERVED AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.7

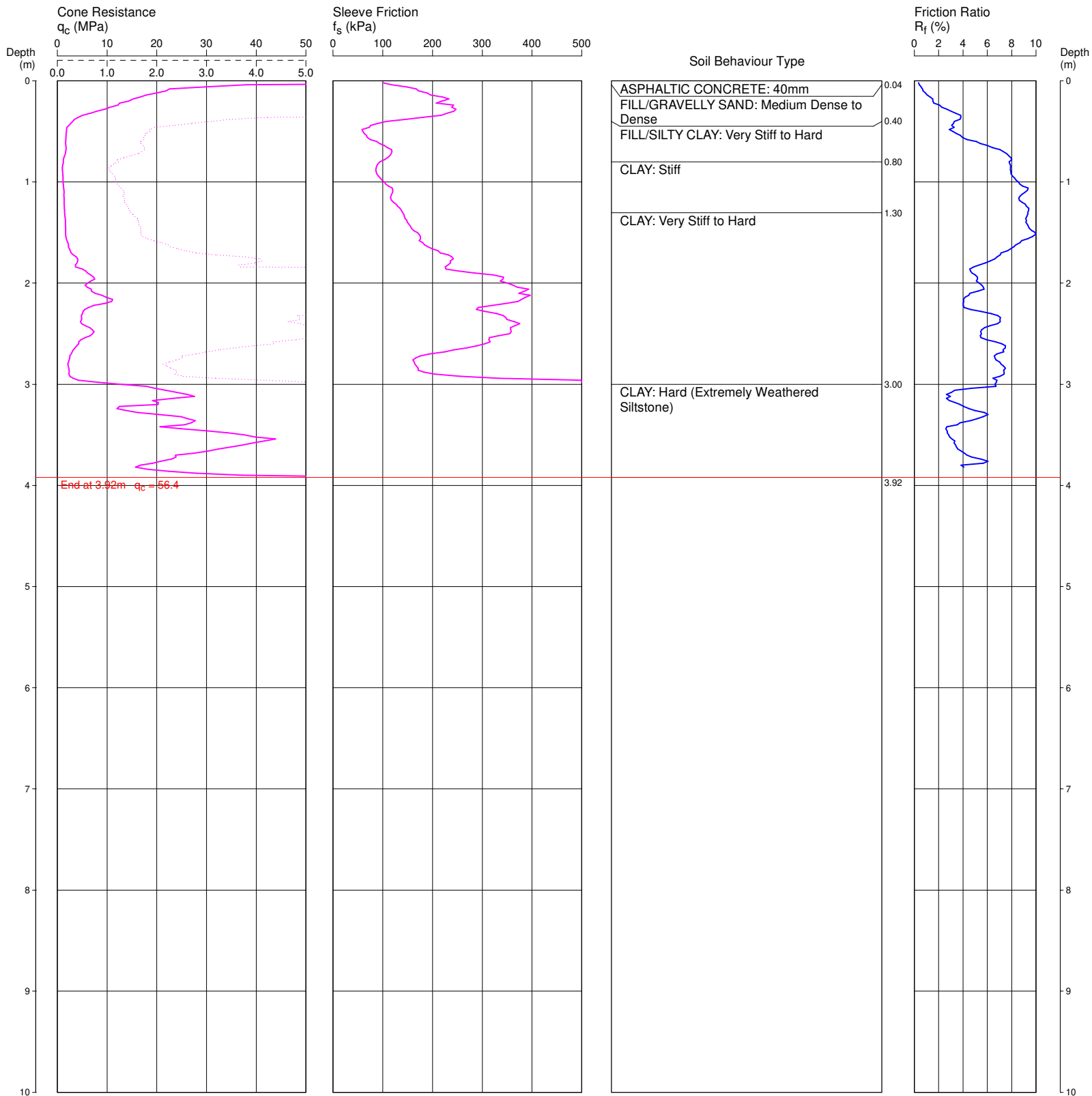
COORDINATES: 318313.8E 6245358.4N

CPT6

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
HOLE COLLAPSED AT 0.5M AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.0

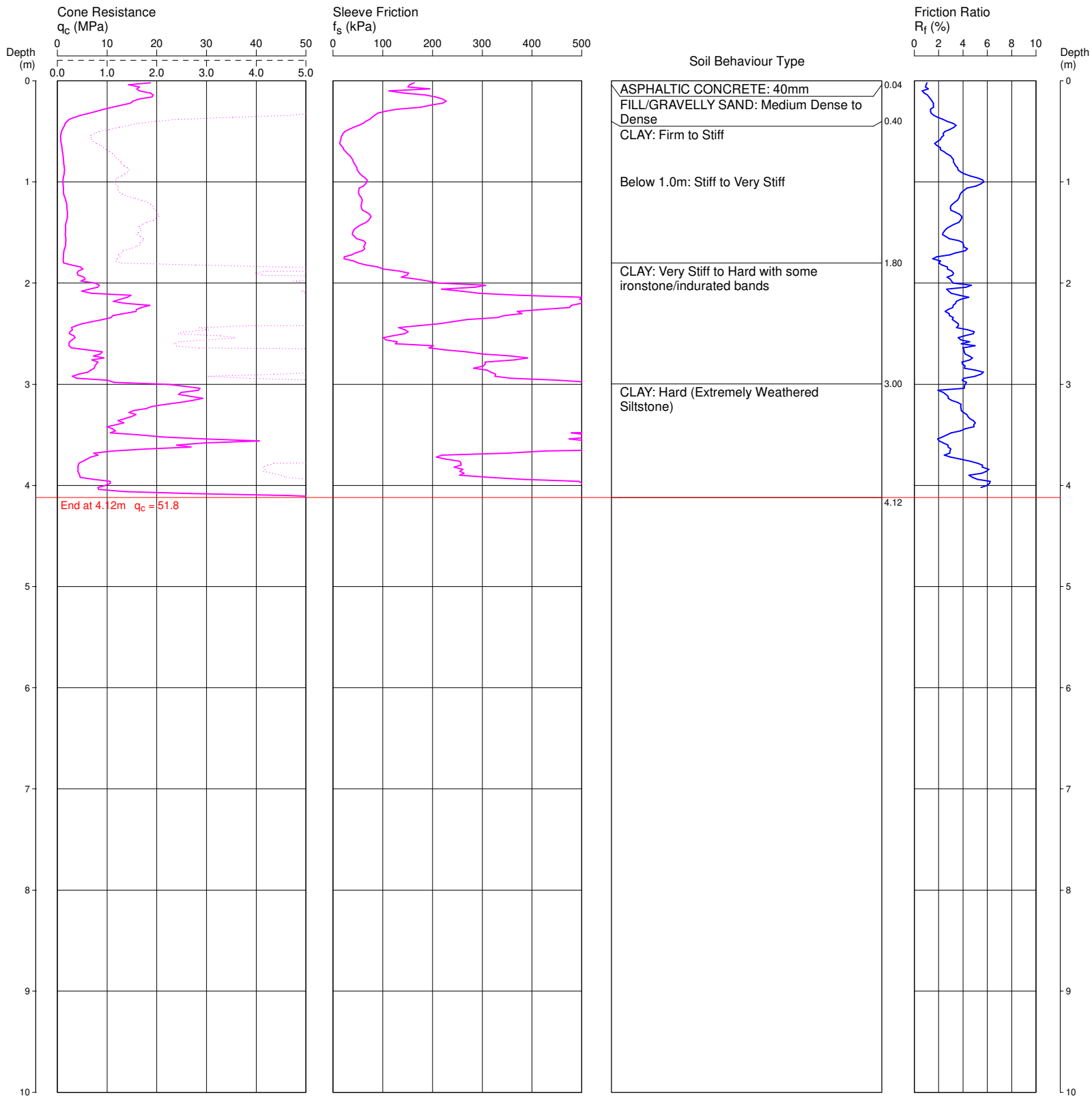
COORDINATES: 318354.6E 6245377.0N

CPT7

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
HOLE COLLAPSED AT 0.5M AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# CONE PENETRATION TEST

CLIENT: ESSENCE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD

PROJECT: PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT OF ALTIS COMPASS CENTRE

LOCATION: 83-99 NORTH TERRACE, BANKSTOWN

REDUCED LEVEL: 22.0

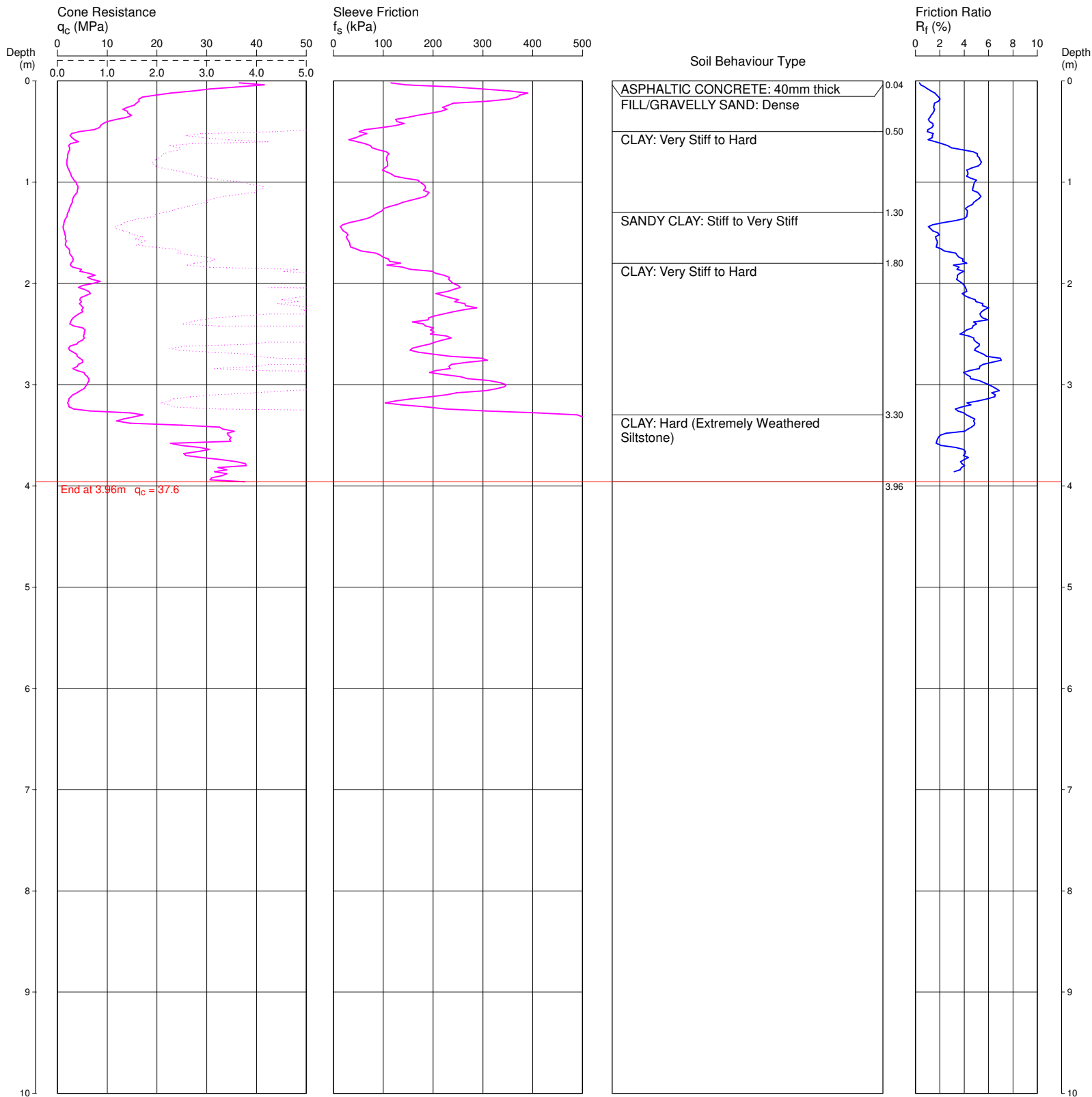
COORDINATES: 318337.3E 6245355.3N

CPT8

Page 1 of 1

DATE 11/07/2023

PROJECT No: 213805.02



REMARKS: TEST DISCONTINUED DUE TO REFUSAL ON INFERRED WEATHERED ROCK.  
HOLE COLLAPSED AT 1.2M AFTER WITHDRAWAL OF RODS.

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.3 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318298.5  
**NORTHING:** 6245292  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH1  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 18 - 20/7/2023  
**SHEET 1 OF 2**

| RL   | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                                                              | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |          |     |        |      | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |         | Sampling & In Situ Testing |                        |             |             |
|------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS | FR |             | Ex Low        | Very Low | Low | Medium | High |       |                      | Very High       | Ex High | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear   | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type        | Core Rec. % |
| 22   | 0.16      | CONCRETE SLAB: 160mm thick                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      | 0.3       | FILL/GRAVEL: fine to coarse, igneous, dark grey, with fine sand                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | A       |                            |                        |             |             |
| 1    | 0.6       | FILL/GRAVELLY CLAY: low plasticity, brown, fine to medium igneous gravel, w~PL                                                                                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | A       |                            |                        |             |             |
|      | 1.0       | Silty CLAY CI-CH: medium to high plasticity, grey-brown, w~PL, apparently stiff, residual                                                                                                          |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | A       |                            |                        |             |             |
| 21   | 1.16      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
| 2    |           | SILTSTONE: grey and brown, apparently very low to low strength, Ashfield Shale                                                                                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        | PL(A) = 0.2 |             |
|      |           | SILTSTONE: grey and brown, 5-10% pale grey sandstone laminations, low strength with some very low strength bands, highly to moderately weathered, fractured and slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 76                     | PL(A) = 0.1 |             |
| 3    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 64                     | PL(A) = 0.7 |             |
| 4    | 3.3       | SILTSTONE: dark grey and grey, 1-5% pale grey sandstone laminations, medium strength, fresh, fractured to slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                       |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        | PL(A) = 0.5 |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
| 5    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 100                    | PL(A) = 0.6 |             |
| 6    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 79                     | PL(A) = 1.1 |             |
| 7    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 100                    | PL(A) = 0.7 |             |
| 8    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 | C       | 100                        | 100                    | PL(A) = 1.3 |             |
| 9    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
| 9.75 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |
|      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |       |                      |                 |         |                            |                        |             |             |

**RIG:** DTS 700

**DRILLER:** Terratest

**LOGGED:** LDS

**CASING:** HWT to 1.2m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Diatube to 0.16m, Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to 1.16m, NMLC coring to 11.61m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.5m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.5-11.61m, Bentonite Plug 0.6-1.0m, Gravel 0.0-0.6m and 1.0-11.61m.

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | sp    | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
 Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.3 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318298.5  
**NORTHING:** 6245292  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH1  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 18 - 20/7/2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 2**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                              | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |           | Sampling & In Situ Testing |                          |                        |      |             |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                    | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       |                      | High            | Very High | Ex High                    | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type | Core Rec. % | RQD % | Test Results & Comments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |           | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 10-20% pale grey sandstone beds and laminations, medium and high strength, fresh, slightly fractured, Mittagong Formation <i>(continued)</i> |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      |             |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**RIG:** DTS 700

**DRILLER:** Terratest

**LOGGED:** LDS

**CASING:** HWT to 1.2m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Diatube to 0.16m, Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to 1.16m, NMLC coring to 11.61m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.5m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.5-11.61m, Bentonite Plug 0.6-1.0m, Gravel 0.0-0.6m and 1.0-11.61m.

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | W | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | W | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |

BORE: 1

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



1.16 – 5.00 m

BORE: 1

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



5.00 – 10.00 m

BORE: 1

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



10.00 – 11.61 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.3 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318338.9  
**NORTHING:** 6245290.8  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH2  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 20 - 21/7/2023  
**SHEET 1 OF 2**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata      | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |     |        |      |           | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |                          | Sampling & In Situ Testing |      |             |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|-----|--------|------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |           |                            | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS | FR |             | Ex Low        | Low | Medium | High | Very High |       |                      | Ex High         | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault     | Type | Core Rec. % | RQD % | Test Results & Comments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 0.14      | CONCRETE SLAB: 140mm thick |                      |    |    |    |    |    |             |               |     |        |      |           |       |                      |                 |                          |                            |      |             |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**RIG:** DTS 700

**DRILLER:** Terratest

**LOGGED:** LDS

**CASING:** HWT to 1.1m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Diatubeto 0.14m, Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to 1.3m BGL, NMLC coring to 12.1m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.6m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.6-12.10m, Bentonite Plug 0.8-1.2m, Gravel 0.0-0.8m and 1.2-12.10m.

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.3 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318338.9  
**NORTHING:** 6245290.8  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH2  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 20 - 21/7/2023  
**SHEET** 2 OF 2

[illegible]

**RIG:** DTS 700      **DRILLER:** Terratest      **LOGGED:** LDS      **CASING:** HWT to 1.1m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Diatubeto 0.14m, Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to 1.3m BGL, NMLC coring to 12.1m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.6m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.6-12.10m, Bentonite Plug 0.8-1.2m, Gravel 0.0-0.8m and 1.2-12.10m.

| SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND |                      |                |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| A                                 | Auger sample         | G              | Gas sample                             |
| B                                 | Bulk sample          | P              | Piston sample                          |
| BLK                               | Blank sample         | U <sub>x</sub> | Tube sample (x mm dia.)                |
| C                                 | Core drilling        | W              | Water sample                           |
| D                                 | Disturbed sample     | ▷              | Water seep                             |
| E                                 | Environmental sample | ≡              | Water level                            |
|                                   |                      | PID            | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
|                                   |                      | PL(A)          | Point load axial test (s(50) (MPa)     |
|                                   |                      | PL(D)          | Point load diametral test (s(50) (MPa) |
|                                   |                      | pp             | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
|                                   |                      | S              | Standard penetration test              |
|                                   |                      | V              | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



BORE: 2

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



1.30 – 5.00 m

BORE: 2

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



5.00 – 10.00 m

BORE: 2

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

JULY 2023



10.00 – 12.10 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.4 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318362.8  
**NORTHING:** 6245388.6  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH3  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 10-9-2023  
**SHEET 1 OF 2**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                                                                | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) |           |         |      | Discontinuities |      | Sampling & In Situ Testing |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       | High                 | Very High | Ex High | 0.01 | 0.05            | 0.10 | 0.50                       | 1.00 | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Core Rec. %        |
| 22 | 0.04      | ASPHALTIC CONCRETE: 40mm thick                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      | A/E                      |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12,13,16<br>N = 29 |
|    | 0.6       | FILL/Gravelly CLAY: low plasticity, dark brown, fine to coarse igneous gravel, trace brick rubble, w~PL<br><br>Silty CLAY CI-CH: medium to high plasticity, orange-brown, w~PL, very stiff, residual |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | A/E  |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      | A/E                        |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | S/E  |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 21 | 2.5       | Silty CLAY CI-CH: medium to high plasticity, pale grey and red-brown, w~PL, very stiff to hard, residual                                                                                             |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | S    |                          |                        | 16,16,18<br>N = 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
|    | 3         | Below 3.5m: trace fine ironstone gravel, w<PL                                                                                                                                                        |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | A    |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | A    |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 20 | 4.2       | SILTSTONE: grey-brown, apparently very low to low strength                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        | 4.5m: CORE LOSS: 300mm<br><br>4.85m: Ds, 30mm<br>4.94-5.00m: J(x2), 30-50°, pl, sm, fe stn<br>5m: Ds, 40mm<br>5.10-5.30m: B(x5), 0-10°, pl, sm, cly vn<br>5.30-5.52m: J(x4), 30-60°, pl, sm, cly co<br>5.65m: J85°, pl, sm, fe stn, partially tight (5.40-5.80m)<br>5.91m: B10°, pl, sm, fe stn<br>6.05m: J60°, pl, sm, cln<br>6.52m: B10°, pl, sm, fe stn<br><br>7.52m: B0°, pl, sm, cly co 2mm<br>7.7m: J60°, pl, sm, cly co 2mm<br>7.98m: Cs, 20mm<br>8m: CORE LOSS: 210mm<br>8.49m: B0°, pl, sm, cly vn<br>8.82m: B0°, pl, sm, cly co 1mm<br>8.85m: Cs, 20mm<br>9.05-9.16m: Ds, 110mm<br>9.1m: J85°, pl, sm, cly co (8.90-9.20m)<br>9.35-9.42m: B(x3), 0-10°, pl, sm, cly co |                    |
|    | 4.8       | SILTSTONE: dark grey, low strength, highly then moderately weathered, fractured and slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                                               |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | C    | 78                       | 17                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | C    | 100                      | 100                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | C    | 79                       | 77                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | C    | 100                      | 76                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 19 | 6.0       | SILTSTONE: dark grey, medium strength, fresh, slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                                                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        | PL(A) = 0.7<br><br><br>PL(A) = 0.7<br><br><br>PL(A) = 0.8<br><br><br>PL(A) = 0.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|    | 8.0       | Between 7.3-8.0m: fractures likely induced by mechanical errors                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 18 | 8.21      | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 1-5% sandstone laminations, medium strength, fresh, fractured and slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    | 9         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |

**RIG:** Hanjin DB8

**DRILLER:** Terratest

**LOGGED:** JDB

**CASING:** HW to 3.5m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to m, NMLC coring to 12.1m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.2m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.2-10.52m, Bentonite Plug 0.5-0.9m, Gravel 0.0-0.5m and 0.9-10.52m.

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | W | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | W | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.4 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318362.8  
**NORTHING:** 6245388.6  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH3  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 10-9-2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 2**

| RL    | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities                                               |           | Sampling & In Situ Testing |                          |                        |      |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|
|       |           |                                                                      | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       |                      | High                                                          | Very High | Ex High                    | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type |
| 10.52 | 10.52     | Bore discontinued at 10.52m<br>Discontinued due to mecahnical errors |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      | 1mm<br>10.10-10.41m: B(x5),<br>0-10°, pl, sm, cly co<br>1-2mm | C         | 100                        | 72                       | PL(A) = 0.5            |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |
|       |           |                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                                                               |           |                            |                          |                        |      |

**RIG:** Hanjin DB8

**DRILLER:** Terratest

**LOGGED:** JDB

**CASING:** HW to 3.5m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid flight auger (TC-Bit) to m, NMLC coring to 12.1m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** Groundwater well installed upon completion. Solid PVC Casing 0.0-1.2m, Slotted PVC Casing 1.2-10.52m, Bentonite Plug 0.5-0.9m, Gravel 0.0-0.5m and 0.9-10.52m.

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
 Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

BORE: 3

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023

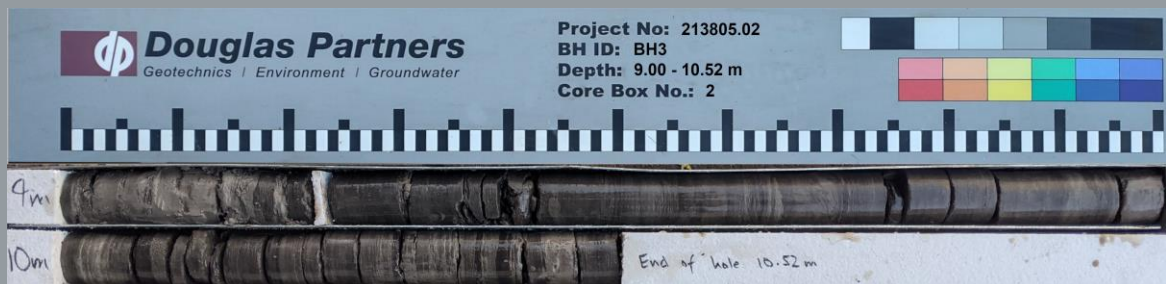


4.50 – 9.00 m

BORE: 3

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



9.00 – 10.52 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.4 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318363.6  
**NORTHING:** 6245388.2  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH3A  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 17-9-2023  
**SHEET** 1 OF 2

[illegible]

**CASING:** HW to 4m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 9m, NMLC Coring to 15.00m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** Groundwater seepage observed at 4.0m whilst augering

REMARKS:

| SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND |                      |                |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| A                                 | Auger sample         | G              | Gas sample                             |
| B                                 | Bulk sample          | P              | Piston sample                          |
| BLK                               | Block sample         | U              | Tube sample (x mm dia.)                |
| C                                 | Core drilling        | W              | Water sample                           |
| D                                 | Disturbed sample     | W <sub>s</sub> | Water seep                             |
| E                                 | Environmental sample | W <sub>l</sub> | Water level                            |
|                                   |                      | PID            | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
|                                   |                      | PL(A)          | Point load axial test (s(50) (MPa)     |
|                                   |                      | PL(D)          | Point load diametral test (s(50) (MPa) |
|                                   |                      | pp             | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
|                                   |                      | S              | Standard penetration test              |
|                                   |                      | V              | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.4 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318363.6  
**NORTHING:** 6245388.2  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH3A  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 17-9-2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 2**

| RL    | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                     | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |           | Sampling & In Situ Testing |                          |                        |                            |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|       |           |                                                                                                                                                           | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       |                      | High            | Very High | Ex High                    | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type                       |
| 12    |           | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 1-5% pale grey sandstone laminations, low to medium strength, fresh, slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale (continued)                 |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 90                     |                            |
| 11    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 74                     | PL(A) = 0.4<br>PL(A) = 0.3 |
| 12    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        | PL(A) = 0.5                |
| 12.16 |           | SANDSTONE: fine to medium, grey, 1-5% dark grey siltstone laminations and beds, high strength, fresh, slightly fractured to unbroken, Mittagong Formation |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |                            |
| 13    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        | PL(A) = 2.6                |
| 14    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 100                    | PL(A) = 1.7                |
| 15    | 15.0      | Bore discontinued at 15.0m<br>Target Depth Reached                                                                                                        |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        | PL(A) = 1.1                |
| 16    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |                            |
| 17    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |                            |
| 18    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |                            |
| 19    |           |                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |                            |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305

**DRILLER:** LC

**LOGGED:** LL

**CASING:** HW to 4m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 9m, NMLC Coring to 15.00m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** Groundwater seepage observed at 4.0m whilst augering

**REMARKS:**

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
 Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

BORE: 3A

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



Project No: 213805.02  
BH ID: BH3a  
Depth: 9-14.0m  
Core Box No.: 1



9.00 – 14.00 m

BORE: 3A

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



Project No: 213805.02  
BH ID: BH3a  
Depth: 14-15.0m  
Core Box No.: 2



14.00 – 15.00 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.5 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318390.3  
**NORTHING:** 6245384.6  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH4  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 17-9-2023  
**SHEET** 1 OF 2

[illegible]

**Douglas Partners**  
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.5 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318390.3  
**NORTHING:** 6245384.6  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH4  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 17-9-2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 2**

[illegible]

**Douglas Partners**  
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

BORE: 4

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



4.55 – 8.00 m

BORE: 4

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023

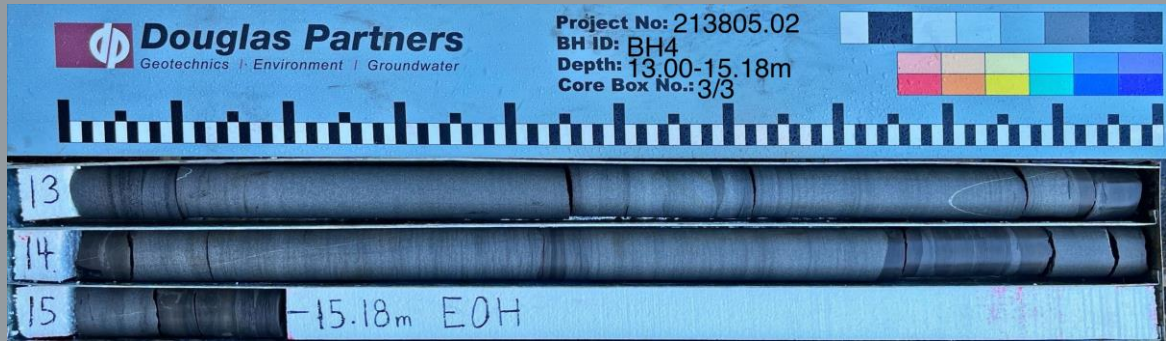


8.00 – 13.00 m

BORE: 4

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



13.00 – 15.18 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.5 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318363.3  
**NORTHING:** 6245364.2  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH5  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 24-9-2023  
**SHEET 1 OF 2**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                                     | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |           | Sampling & In Situ Testing |                          |                        |      |                    |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                           | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       |                      | High            | Very High | Ex High                    | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type | Core Rec. %        |
|    | 0.05      | ASPHALTIC CONCRETE: 50mm thick                                                                                                                                            |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 0.2       | FILL/Sandy GRAVEL: fine to coarse, igneous, dark grey, fine to medium sand, dry, Roadbase                                                                                 |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | E                          |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 0.7       | FILL/CLAY: low to medium plasticity, dark brown, with fine sand, w~PL, appears generally in a stiff condition                                                             |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | E                          |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 1         | Silty CLAY CI-CH: medium to high plasticity, pale brown and grey, w~PL, stiff to very stiff                                                                               |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | S                          |                          |                        |      | 8,7,9<br>N = 16    |
|    | 2         | Below 2.0m: very stiff to hard, with fine to coarse ironstone gravel                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | A                          |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 3         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | A                          |                          |                        |      | 16,21,18<br>N = 39 |
|    | 3.8       | SILTSTONE: dark brown, apparently very low strength, Ashfield Shale                                                                                                       |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 3.92      |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 4.55      | SILTSTONE: brown and grey-brown, 1-5% ironstone bands, very low strength, highly weathered, fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      |                    |
|    | 5         | SILTSTONE: dark grey, medium strength, slightly weathered then fresh, slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale                                                                  |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 50                     |      | PL(A) = 0.6        |
|    | 6         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      | PL(A) = 0.5        |
|    | 7         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      | PL(A) = 0.5        |
|    | 8         | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 10-20% pale grey, fine grained sandstone beds and laminations, medium strength, fresh, slightly fractured with some fractured bands, Ashfield Shale |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 95                     |      | PL(A) = 2.2        |
|    | 9         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |                          |                        |      | PL(A) = 0.9        |
|    | 10.0      |                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           | C                          | 100                      | 90                     |      | PL(A) = 0.8        |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305

**DRILLER:** LC

**LOGGED:** JDB/LDS

**CASING:** HW to 3.3m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 3.8m, Rotary to 3.92m, NMLC Coring to 15.00m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** Groundwater seepage observed at 3.8m whilst augering

**REMARKS:**

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
 Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.5 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318363.3  
**NORTHING:** 6245364.2  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH5  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 24-9-2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 2**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |          |     |        |      | Water     | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |                                                                                                                                                                             | Sampling & In Situ Testing |             |       |                            |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|----------|-----|--------|------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|
|    |           |                                                                                                                                      | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS | FR          | Ex Low        | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High | Ex High              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                             | Type                       | Core Rec. % | RQD % | Test Results & Comments    |
|    |           | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 1-5% pale grey, fine grained sandstone laminations, medium strength, fresh, slightly fractured, Ashfield Shale |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |           |                      |                 | 10.08m: B0°, pl, ro, cly vn<br>10.15m: J45°, cu, ro, cln<br>10.45-10.65m: J70°, pl, sm, cln<br>10.75-11.0m: J90°, pl, sm, ti                                                | C                          | 100         | 90    | PL(A) = 0.5                |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |           |                      |                 | 11.27-11.30m: fg, cbs band<br>11.39-11.45m: Cs, 60mm<br>11.43m: J45°, pl, sm, cly<br>11.62m: J70°, un, ro, cln<br>11.8m: J85°, pl, sm, cln<br>11.83m: J45°, pl, sm, cbs cly |                            |             |       | PL(A) = 0.6                |
|    | 12.6      | SANDSTONE: fine to medium grained, pale grey, very high strength, fresh, unbroken, Mittagong Formation                               |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |           |                      |                 | 12.07m: J45°, un, ro, cln<br>12.38m: B5°, pl, sm, cly vn<br>12.6m: B0°, pl, sm, cly vn                                                                                      | C                          | 100         | 87    | PL(A) = 1.5<br>PL(A) = 3.5 |
|    |           |                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |           |                      |                 | 13.78m: J90°, pl, he                                                                                                                                                        |                            |             |       | PL(A) = 3.2                |
|    | 15.0      | Bore discontinued at 15.0m<br>Target Depth Reached                                                                                   |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |          |     |        |      |           |                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |             |       |                            |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305

**DRILLER:** LC

**LOGGED:** JDB/LDS

**CASING:** HW to 3.3m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 3.8m, Rotary to 3.92m, NMLC Coring to 15.00m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** Groundwater seepage observed at 3.8m whilst augering

**REMARKS:**

## SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

|     |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A   | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B   | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C   | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D   | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E   | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |



**Douglas Partners**  
 Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

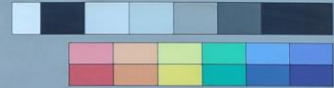
BORE: 5

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



Project No: 213805.02  
BH ID: BH5  
Depth: 3.92 - 7.00m  
Core Box No.: 1



213805.02 BANKSTOWN BH5

START 3.92

4m

5m

6m



3.92 – 7.00 m

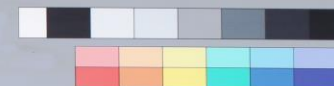
BORE: 5

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



Project No: 213805.02  
BH ID: BH5  
Depth: 7.00 - 12.00  
Core Box No.: 2



7

8

9

10



7.00 – 12.00 m

**BORE: 5**

**PROJECT: BANKSTOWN**

**SEPT 2023**



**Project No:** 213805.02  
**BH ID:** BH5  
**Depth:** 12.00 - 15.00m  
**Core Box No.:** 3



**12.00 – 15.00 m**

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.7 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318313.8  
**NORTHING:** 6245358.4  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH6  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 18 - 19/9/2023  
**SHEET 1 OF 3**

| RL   | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                       | Degree of Weathering | Graphic Log | Rock Strength | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities                                                                                                                    |                        | Sampling & In Situ Testing |             |       |                            |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|
|      |           |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear                                                                                                           | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type                       | Core Rec. % | RQD % | Test Results & Comments    |
| 22.7 | 0.05      | ASPHALTIC CONCRETE: 50mm thick                                                                                                              |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | E                          |             |       |                            |
| 22.6 | 0.15      | FILL/Sandy GRAVEL: fine to coarse, igneous, dark grey, fine to medium sand, dry, Roadbase                                                   |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | E*                         |             |       |                            |
| 21.5 | 0.6       | FILL/CLAY: low to medium plasticity, dark brown, with fine sand, w~PL, appears generally in a stiff condition                               |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | E                          |             |       |                            |
| 21.0 | 1         | Silty CLAY CI-CH: medium to high plasticity, pale brown and grey, w~PL, stiff to very stiff                                                 |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | E                          |             |       |                            |
| 20.5 | 2         | Below 1.3m: very stiff to hard                                                                                                              |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | A                          |             |       |                            |
| 20.0 | 3         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | A                          |             |       |                            |
| 19.5 | 3.5       | Below 3.1m: grading into extremely weathered siltstone                                                                                      |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | S                          |             |       | 16,21,18<br>N = 39         |
| 19.0 | 4         | SILTSTONE: dark grey and orange-brown, low strength with very low strength bands, highly to moderately weathered, fractured, Ashfield Shale |                      |             |               |       |                      | 3.6m: J40-60°, cu, sm, cly vn<br>3.65-4.00m: J(x3), 70-90°, pl, ro, fe stn<br>4.00-4.13m: Ds, 130mm                                |                        | C                          | 100         | 82    | PL(A) = 0.2<br>PL(A) = 0.2 |
| 18.5 | 4.35      | SILTSTONE: dark grey and grey, low then medium strength, fresh, slightly fractured with some fractured bands, Ashfield Shale                |                      |             |               |       |                      | 4.89m: B5°, un, sm, cly vn                                                                                                         |                        |                            |             |       |                            |
| 18.0 | 5         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      | 5.81m: B10°, un, sm, cly vn<br>5.83m: B5°, pl, sm, cly vn<br>6.05m: J40°, pl, sm, fe stn, (fg, 80mm)<br>6.17m: B5°, un, sm, cly vn |                        | C                          | 100         | 95    | PL(A) = 0.4<br>PL(A) = 0.6 |
| 17.5 | 6         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      | 6.98m: B0°, pl, sm, cly co 2mm<br>7.01m: J40°, pl, sm, cln<br>7.25-7.71m: J(x3), 70-90°, un, sm, cln                               |                        |                            |             |       |                            |
| 17.0 | 7         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      | 8.00-8.06m: J(x2), 30-60°, pl, sm, cln                                                                                             |                        |                            |             |       | PL(A) = 0.6                |
| 16.5 | 8         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      | 8.95m: J40°, pl, sm, cln                                                                                                           |                        | C                          | 100         | 100   | PL(A) = 0.8                |
| 16.0 | 9         |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        |                            |             |       | PL(A) = 0.5                |
| 15.5 | 9.4       | SILTSTONE: continued                                                                                                                        |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        | C                          | 100         | 100   |                            |
| 15.0 | 10.0      |                                                                                                                                             |                      |             |               |       |                      |                                                                                                                                    |                        |                            |             |       |                            |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305 **DRILLER:** LC **LOGGED:** JDB **CASING:** HW to 3.5m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 3.5m, Rotary to 3.58m, NMLC Coring to 20.34m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** \*Blind duplicate BD2/20230919 taken at 0.4-0.5m depth

| SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND |                           |                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| A Auger sample                    | G Gas sample              | PID Photo ionisation detector (ppm)          |  |
| B Bulk sample                     | P Piston sample           | PL(A) Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |  |
| BLK Block sample                  | U Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |  |
| C Core drilling                   | W Water sample            | pp Pocket penetrometer (kPa)                 |  |
| D Disturbed sample                | > Water seep              | S Standard penetration test                  |  |
| E Environmental sample            | ≡ Water level             | V Shear vane (kPa)                           |  |

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.7 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318313.8  
**NORTHING:** 6245358.4  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/-

**BORE No:** BH6  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 18 - 19/9/2023  
**SHEET 2 OF 3**

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) | Discontinuities |           | Sampling & In Situ Testing |             |           |      |             |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------|
|    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       |                      | High            | Very High | Ex High                    | B - Bedding | J - Joint | Type | Core Rec. % |
|    |           | SILTSTONE: dark grey, 5-10% pale grey, fine grained sandstone laminations, medium to high strength, fresh, slightly fractured and unbroken, Ashfield Shale                                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 0.8 |
|    | 12        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.1 |
|    | 11        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 0.9 |
|    | 12        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.1 |
|    | 12.7      | INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SILTSTONE: 70-80% pale grey, fine to medium grained sandstone interbedded with 20-30% dark grey siltstone, high and very high strength, fresh, slightly fractured then unbroken, Mittagong Formation |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.6 |
|    | 13        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.2 |
|    | 9         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 3.6 |
|    | 14        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 3   |
|    | 15        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.3 |
|    | 16        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 1.6 |
|    | 17        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 2   |
|    | 18        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 3   |
|    | 19        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |                 |           |                            |             |           |      | PL(A) = 2.2 |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305 **DRILLER:** LC **LOGGED:** JDB **CASING:** HW to 3.5m

**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 3.5m, Rotary to 3.58m, NMLC Coring to 20.34m

**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.

**REMARKS:** \*Blind duplicate BD2/20230919 taken at 0.4-0.5m depth

| SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND |                           |                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| A Auger sample                    | G Gas sample              | PID Photo ionisation detector (ppm)          |  |
| B Bulk sample                     | P Piston sample           | PL(A) Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |  |
| BLK Block sample                  | U Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |  |
| C Core drilling                   | W Water sample            | pp Pocket penetrometer (kPa)                 |  |
| D Disturbed sample                | > Water seep              | S Standard penetration test                  |  |
| E Environmental sample            | ≡ Water level             | V Shear vane (kPa)                           |  |

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Altis Compass Centre Redevelopment  
**LOCATION:** 83-99 North Terrace, Bankstown

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.7 AHD  
**EASTING:** 318313.8  
**NORTHING:** 6245358.4  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/--

**BORE No:** BH6  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.02  
**DATE:** 18 - 19/9/2023  
**SHEET** 3 OF 3

| RL | Depth (m) | Description of Strata                               | Degree of Weathering |    |    |    |    | Graphic Log | Rock Strength |        |          |     |        | Water | Fracture Spacing (m) |           |         |      | Discontinuities |      | Sampling & In Situ Testing |      |                          |                        |      |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|
|    |           |                                                     | EW                   | HW | MW | SW | FS |             | FR            | Ex Low | Very Low | Low | Medium |       | High                 | Very High | Ex High | 0.01 | 0.05            | 0.10 | 0.50                       | 1.00 | B - Bedding<br>S - Shear | J - Joint<br>F - Fault | Type |
|    | 20.35     | Bore discontinued at 20.34m<br>Target Depth Reached |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            | C    | 100                      | 100                    |      |
|    | 21        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 22        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 23        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 24        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 25        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 26        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 27        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 28        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |
|    | 29        |                                                     |                      |    |    |    |    |             |               |        |          |     |        |       |                      |           |         |      |                 |      |                            |      |                          |                        |      |

**RIG:** Comacchio 305      **DRILLER:** LC      **LOGGED:** JDB      **CASING:** HW to 3.5m  
**TYPE OF BORING:** Solid Flight Auger (TC-Bit) to 3.5m, Rotary to 3.58m, NMLC Coring to 20.34m  
**WATER OBSERVATIONS:** No free groundwater observed whilst augering.  
**REMARKS:** \*Blind duplicate BD2/20230919 taken at 0.4-0.5m depth

| SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND |                      |   |                         |       |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| A                                 | Auger sample         | G | Gas sample              | PID   | Photo ionisation detector (ppm)        |
| B                                 | Bulk sample          | P | Piston sample           | PL(A) | Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)     |
| BLK                               | Block sample         | U | Tube sample (x mm dia.) | PL(D) | Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa) |
| C                                 | Core drilling        | W | Water sample            | pp    | Pocket penetrometer (kPa)              |
| D                                 | Disturbed sample     | > | Water seep              | S     | Standard penetration test              |
| E                                 | Environmental sample | ≡ | Water level             | V     | Shear vane (kPa)                       |

BORE: 6

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



3.58 – 8.00 m

BORE: 6

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023

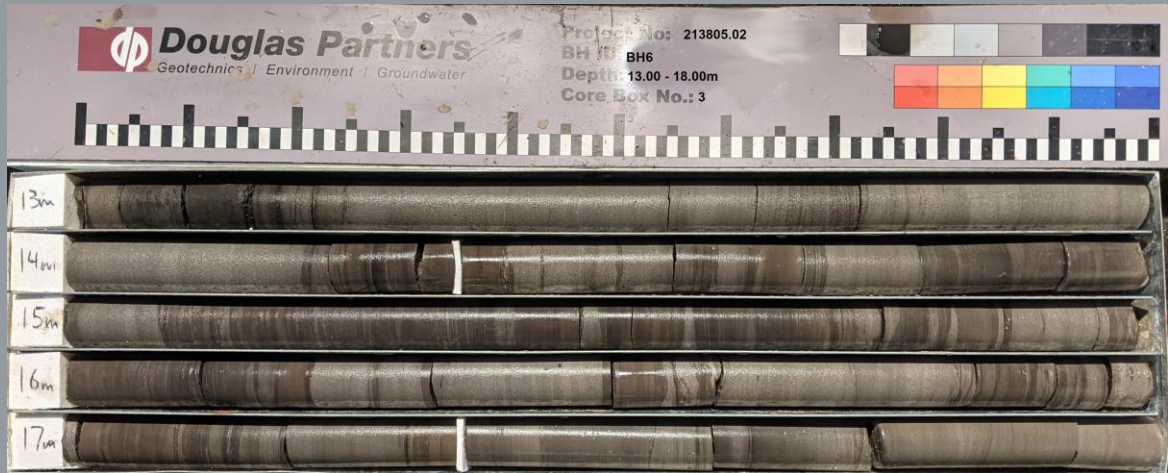


8.00 – 13.00 m

BORE: 6

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



13.00 – 18.00 m

BORE: 6

PROJECT: BANKSTOWN

SEPT 2023



18.00 – 20.35 m

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre  
**LOCATION:** 83-89 North Terrace, Bankstown, NSW 2200

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.9 AHD  
**COORDINATE:** E:3183467.0, N:6245284.0  
**DATUM/GRID:** MGA2020 Zone 56  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/---°

**LOCATION ID:** BH301  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.05  
**DATE:** 12/05/25  
**SHEET:** 1 of 3

| CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED                       |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         | SAMPLE |          |           | TESTING AND REMARKS |                     |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| GROUNDWATER                                  | RL (m) | DEPTH (m) | DESCRIPTION OF STRATA                                                                                                      | GRAPHIC | ORIGIN (#) | CONSIS. <sup>(*)</sup> | DENSITY. <sup>(*)</sup> | MOISTURE | REMARKS | TYPE   | INTERVAL | DEPTH (m) | TEST TYPE           | RESULTS AND REMARKS | BACKFILL | WELL PIPE |
| 12/05/25 No free groundwater whilst augering | 22     | 0.18      | CONCRETE; 180mm thick.                                                                                                     |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          | 0.18      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           | FILL / Sandy CLAY trace gravel: pale brown; low to medium plasticity; fine to coarse sand; fine to coarse, igneous gravel. |         | FILL       |                        |                         |          |         | ES     |          | 0.30      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         | ES     |          | 0.60      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        | 0.60      | FILL / CLAY trace sand trace gravel: brown; medium plasticity; fine to coarse sand; fine to coarse, igneous gravel.        |         | FILL       | ND                     |                         |          |         | ES     |          | 0.70      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         | ES     |          | 0.80      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        | 1.00      | CLAY (CI-CH) trace gravel: red-brown; medium to high plasticity; fine to coarse, ironstone gravel.                         |         |            |                        |                         |          |         | ES     |          | 1.00      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         | D      |          | 1.10      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          | 1.20      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          | 1.30      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              | 21     | 2         |                                                                                                                            |         | RS         |                        |                         |          |         | D      |          | 1.90      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          | 2.00      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           | 2.40m: pale grey mottled orange-brown, becoming extremely weathered material                                               |         |            | (St)                   |                         | w=PL     |         |        |          | 2.40      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            | (VSt)                  |                         |          |         | D      |          | 2.50      |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            | (H)                    |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              | 20     | 3         |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        | 3.20      | Continued as rock log                                                                                                      |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              | 19     | 4         |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              |        |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |
|                                              | 18     |           |                                                                                                                            |         |            |                        |                         |          |         |        |          |           |                     |                     |          |           |

NOTES: <sup>(\*)</sup>Soil origin is "probable" unless otherwise stated. <sup>(\*)</sup>Consistency/Relative density shading is for visual reference only - no correlation between cohesive and granular materials is implied.

NOTES: #Soil origin is "probable" unless otherwise stated. °Consistency/Relative density shading is for visual reference only - no correlation between cohesive and granular materials is implied.

**PLANT:** XC  
**METHOD:** DT to 0.18m, SFA (100) to 3.4m, NMLC to 9.73m  
**REMARKS:** Blank 0-2.5m, screen 2.5-8.5m, Bentonite 0-2m, Gravel 2-9.73m, Hole dia 100mm

**OPERATOR:** Terratest (J. Wright)

**LOGGED:** RM  
**CASING:** HWT to 3.4m

Refer to explanatory notes for symbol and abbreviation definitions

# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre  
**LOCATION:** 83-89 North Terrace, Bankstown, NSW 2200

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.9 AHD      **LOCATION ID:** BH301  
**COORDINATE:** E:3183467.0, N:6245284.0      **PROJECT No:** 213805.05  
**DATUM/GRID:** MGA2020 Zone 56      **DATE:** 12/05/25  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/---°      **SHEET:** 2 of 3

[illegible]

NOTES: (#) Soil origin is "probable" unless otherwise stated.

**PLANT:** XC

**OPERATOR:** Terratest (J. Wright)

**LOGGED:** RM

**METHOD:** DT to 0.18m, SFA (100) to 3.4m, NMLC to 9.73m

**CASING:** HWT to 3.4m

**REMARKS:** Blank 0-2.5m, screen 2.5-8.5m, Bentonite 0-2m, Gravel 2-9.73m, Hole dia 100mm

Refer to explanatory notes for symbol and abbreviation definitions



# BOREHOLE LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre  
**LOCATION:** 83-89 North Terrace, Bankstown, NSW 2200

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.9 AHD      **LOCATION ID:** BH301  
**COORDINATE:** E:3183467.0, N:6245284.0      **PROJECT No:** 213805.05  
**DATUM/GRID:** MGA2020 Zone 56      **DATE:** 12/05/25  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/---°      **SHEET:** 3 of 3

| CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED |           |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     | SAMPLE               |                   |                | TESTING |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| GROUNDWATER            | DEPTH (m) | DESCRIPTION OF STRATA                                                         | SOIL STRENGTH (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )<br>SOIL MOISTURE (%) | GRAPHIC | WEATH. |    |    |    |     |    | DEPTH (m) | STRENGTH | RECOVERY (%) | RQD | FRACTURE SPACING (m) | DEFECTS & REMARKS | SAMPLE REMARKS | TYPE    | INTERVAL | DEPTH (m) | TEST TYPE | RESULTS AND REMARKS | BACKFILL | WELL PIPE |
|                        |           |                                                                               |                                                         |         | PS     | XW | HW | DW | LAW | SW |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 5.00      | SILTSTONE: dark grey; with 1-5% fine grained pale grey sandstone laminations. |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 6         |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 7         |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 8         |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 9         |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 10        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 11        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 12        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 13        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 14        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 15        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 16        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 17        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 18        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 19        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 20        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 21        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 22        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 23        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 24        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 25        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 26        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 27        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 28        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 29        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 30        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 31        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 32        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 33        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 34        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 35        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 36        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 37        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 38        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 39        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 40        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 41        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 42        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 43        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 44        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 45        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 46        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 47        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 48        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 49        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 50        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 51        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 52        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 53        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 54        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 55        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 56        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 57        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 58        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 59        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 60        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 61        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 62        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 63        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 64        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 65        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 66        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 67        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 68        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 69        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 70        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 71        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 72        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 73        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 74        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 75        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 76        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 77        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 78        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 79        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 80        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 81        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 82        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 83        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 84        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 85        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 86        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 87        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 88        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 89        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 90        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 91        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 92        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 93        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 94        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 95        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 96        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 97        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 98        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 99        |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 100       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 101       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 102       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 103       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 104       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 105       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 106       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 107       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 108       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 109       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 110       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 111       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 112       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 113       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 114       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 115       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 116       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 117       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 118       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 119       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 120       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 121       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 122       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 123       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 124       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         |          |           |           |                     |          |           |
|                        | 125       |                                                                               |                                                         |         |        |    |    |    |     |    |           |          |              |     |                      |                   |                |         | </       |           |           |                     |          |           |

NOTES: (4) Soil origin is "probable" unless otherwise stated.

**PLANT:** XC **OPERATOR:** Terratest (J. Wright)  
**METHOD:** DT to 0.18m, SFA (100) to 3.4m, NMLC to 9.73m  
**REMARKS:** Blank 0-2.5m, screen 2.5-8.5m, Bentonite 0-2m, Gravel 2-9.73m, Hole dia 100mm

**LOGGED:** RM  
**CASING:** HWT to 3.4m

Refer to explanatory notes for symbol and abbreviation definitions

# CORE PHOTO LOG

**CLIENT:** Essence Project Management Pty Ltd  
**PROJECT:** Proposed Redevelopment of Compass Centre  
**LOCATION:** 83-89 North Terrace, Bankstown, NSW 2200

**SURFACE LEVEL:** 22.9 AHD  
**COORDINATE:** E:3183467.0, N:6245284.0  
**DATUM/GRID:** MGA2020 Zone 56  
**DIP/AZIMUTH:** 90°/---°

**LOCATION ID:** BH301  
**PROJECT No:** 213805.05  
**DATE:** 12/05/25  
**SHEET:** 1 of 1



3.40-8.00 m depth



8.00-9.73 m depth

---

## Appendix D

### Summary of Results



Table K2 : Summary of Laboratory Results – Groundwater

|                                                                     |             | Physical Parameters    |                        | Anions & Cations - Dissolved |           |           | Metals - Dissolved |         |                |        |      |                     |        |      | TRH              |                               |              |              | BTEX    |         |              |          |            |               | PAH            |                    | OCP    |                     | OPP        | PCB                 | PCB           | VOC (excluding BTEX) |                    |                        |                         |                     |               |            |                     |                            |      | Phenols |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------|------|---------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
|                                                                     |             | Total Suspended Solids | Total dissolved solids | Calcium                      | Magnesium | Hardness  | Total Arsenic      | Cadmium | Total Chromium | Copper | Lead | Mercury (Inorganic) | Nickel | Zinc | F1 (C6-C10-BTEX) | F2 (C10-C16 (see Appendix A)) | F3 (C16-C24) | F4 (C24-C40) | Benzene | Toluene | Ethylbenzene | o-Xylene | m-p-Xylene | Total Xylenes | Benzo(a)pyrene | Total Positive PAH | DDT    | Sum of analysed OCP | Permethrin | Sum of analysed OPP | Arochlor 1016 | Sum of analysed PCB  | Heptachlorobenzene | 1,1,2-Trichlorobenzene | 1,1,2-Trichloroethylene | 1,1-Dichlorobenzene | Very Chloride | Chloroform | Sum of analysed VOC | Total Phenolics (see page) |      |         |
|                                                                     | PQL         | 5000                   | 5,000                  | 500                          | 500       | 3000      | 1                  | 0.1     | 1              | 1      | 1    | 0.05                | 1      | 1    | 10               | 50                            | 100          | 100          | 1       | 1       | 1            | 1        | 2          | 1             | 0.1            | 0.1                | 0.001  | 0.001               | 0.004      | 0.004               | 0.01          | 0.01                 | 1                  | 1                      | 1                       | 1                   | 1             | 1          | 1                   | 1                          | 1    | 2       |
| ANZG (2018) 95% LOP Freshwater                                      |             |                        |                        |                              |           |           | 13                 | 0.2     | 1              | 1.4    | 3.4  | 0.06                | 11     | 8    |                  |                               |              |              | 950     | 180     | 80           | 350      | 75         |               | 0.1            | 0.006              |        | 0.004               |            |                     | 0.01          | 0.01                 | 70                 | 6,500                  | 330                     | 700                 | 100           | 370        |                     | 320                        |      |         |
| ANZG (2018) 95% LOP Freshwater (Maximum Adjusted Values for Metals) |             |                        |                        |                              |           |           | 2                  |         |                |        | 0.2  | 0.06                | 11     | 8    |                  |                               |              |              |         |         |              |          |            |               |                |                    |        |                     |            |                     |               |                      |                    |                        |                         |                     |               |            |                     |                            |      |         |
| NEPC (2013) HSL 4-8m                                                |             |                        |                        |                              |           |           |                    |         |                |        |      |                     |        |      | NL               | NL                            |              |              | 30,000  | NL      | NL           |          |            | NL            |                |                    |        |                     |            |                     |               |                      |                    |                        |                         |                     |               |            |                     |                            |      |         |
| Sample ID                                                           | Sample Date | µg/L                   | µg/L                   | µg/L                         | µg/L      | µg/L      | µg/L               | µg/L    | µg/L           | µg/L   | µg/L | µg/L                | µg/L   | µg/L | µg/L             | µg/L                          | µg/L         | µg/L         | µg/L    | µg/L    | µg/L         | µg/L     | µg/L       | µg/L          | µg/L           | µg/L               | µg/L   | µg/L                | µg/L       | µg/L                | µg/L          | µg/L                 | µg/L               | µg/L                   | µg/L                    | µg/L                | µg/L          | µg/L       | µg/L                | µg/L                       | µg/L |         |
| Current Investigation                                               |             |                        |                        |                              |           |           |                    |         |                |        |      |                     |        |      |                  |                               |              |              |         |         |              |          |            |               |                |                    |        |                     |            |                     |               |                      |                    |                        |                         |                     |               |            |                     |                            |      |         |
| BH2                                                                 | 26/05/2025  | -                      | -                      | -                            | -         | -         | 2                  | <0.1    | <1             | <1     | <1   | <0.05               | 2      | 7    | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <3            | <0.1           | <0.1               | -      | -                   | -          | -                   | -             | -                    | -                  | <1                     | <1                      | <1                  | <1            | <10        | <1                  | <1                         | -    |         |
| BH3                                                                 | 26/05/2025  | -                      | -                      | -                            | -         | -         | <1                 | <0.1    | <1             | <1     | <1   | <0.05               | 2      | 2    | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <3            | <0.1           | <0.1               | -      | -                   | -          | -                   | -             | -                    | -                  | <1                     | <1                      | <1                  | <1            | <10        | <1                  | <1                         | -    |         |
| BH01 (BH5)                                                          | 26/05/2025  | -                      | -                      | -                            | -         | -         | 6                  | <0.1    | <1             | 5      | <1   | <0.05               | 3      | <1   | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <3            | <0.1           | <0.1               | -      | -                   | -          | -                   | -             | -                    | <1                 | <1                     | <1                      | <1                  | <10           | <1         | <1                  | -                          |      |         |
| BH1 (BH2)                                                           | 26/05/2025  | -                      | -                      | -                            | -         | -         | 6                  | <0.1    | <1             | 5      | <1   | <0.05               | 3      | <1   | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <3            | <0.1           | <0.1               | -      | -                   | -          | -                   | -             | -                    | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                   | -             | -          | -                   | -                          | -    |         |
| Previous Investigation (Douglas, 2023)                              |             |                        |                        |                              |           |           |                    |         |                |        |      |                     |        |      |                  |                               |              |              |         |         |              |          |            |               |                |                    |        |                     |            |                     |               |                      |                    |                        |                         |                     |               |            |                     |                            |      |         |
| BH1                                                                 | 01/11/23    | 230,000                | 14,000,000             | 96,000                       | 430,000   | 2,000,000 | <1                 | <0.1    | <1             | <1     | <1   | <0.05               | 16     | 23   | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <1            | <0.1           | <0.1               | <0.001 | <0.001              | <0.004     | <0.004              | <0.01         | <0.01                | <1                 | <1                     | <1                      | <1                  | <10           | <1         | <1                  | <0.05                      |      |         |
| BH4                                                                 | 01/11/23    | 470,000                | 20,000,000             | 99,000                       | 470,000   | 2,300,000 | <1                 | <0.1    | <1             | 5      | <1   | <0.05               | 8      | 21   | <10              | <50                           | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <1       | <2         | <1            | <0.1           | <0.1               | <0.001 | <0.001              | <0.004     | <0.004              | <0.01         | <0.01                | <1                 | <1                     | <1                      | <1                  | <10           | <1         | <1                  | <0.05                      |      |         |

Notes:

- \* QAVOC replicate of sample listed directly below the primary sample
- PQL: Practical quantitation limit
- No criterion / not defined / not tested / not applicable

Shaded cell is exceedance of guideline value

Where one or more guideline value is exceeded, the cell is shaded to the colour of the highest guideline value exceeded

NEPC (2013) National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013), health screening level Clay 4-8m

ANZG (2018) Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality, 95% level of protection of species for Fresh aquatic ecosystems [NB: 99% level of protection adopted for bioaccumulative chemicals]

ANZG (2018) Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality, orange text is 'unknown' level of protection

The lowest detected Hardness value was utilised in the calculation of the Hardness Adjusted ANZG (2018) 95% LOP Freshwater Values for Metals.

Table D2: Summary of Laboratory Results – Soil Vapour.

|                                                                                                                  |             | Field PID Reading | Isopropyl Alcohol | Vinyl chloride | Trichloroethene | 1,1-Dichloroethene | trans-1,2-dichloroethene | cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | Tetrachloroethene | Benzene | Toluene | Ethylbenzene | m-& p-Xylene | o-Xylene | Naphthalene | C5-C8-Aliphatic | C9-C12-Aliphatic | C9-C10-Aromatic | F1-BTEX | F2-NAPHTHALENE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                  | PQL         |                   | 12                | 0.8            | 1.6             | 2                  | 2                        | 2                      | 3.4               | 1.6     | 1.9     | 2.2          | 4.3          | 2.2      | 2.6         | 200             | 50               | 100             | 200     | 40             |
| NEPC (2013) Interm HIL Low - high density residential A/B and Soil Vapour HSL for Vapour Intrusion, Clay 0 - 1 m |             |                   |                   | 30             |                 |                    |                          | 80                     | 2000              | 1000    | 1600000 | 420 000      | 280 000      |          | 10000       |                 |                  |                 | 230000  | 180000         |
| Sample ID                                                                                                        | Sample Date | ppm               | µg/m3             | µg/m3          | µg/m3           | µg/m3              | µg/m3                    | µg/m3                  | µg/m3             | µg/m3   | µg/m3   | µg/m3        | µg/m3        | µg/m3    | µg/m3       | µg/m3           | µg/m3            | µg/m3           | µg/m3   | µg/m3          |
| Current Results                                                                                                  |             |                   |                   |                |                 |                    |                          |                        |                   |         |         |              |              |          |             |                 |                  |                 |         |                |
| SV1                                                                                                              | 22/05/2025  | 1                 | 20                | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | 2       | <2.2         | <4.3         | <2.2     | <2.6        | <200            | <50              | <100            | <200    | <40            |
| BD1/20250522                                                                                                     | 22/05/2025  | 1                 | 20                | <0.8           | 2               | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | 2       | <2.2         | <4.3         | <2.2     | <2.6        | -               |                  | -               | -       | -              |
| SV2                                                                                                              | 26/05/2025  | 0                 | 20                | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | <1.9    | <2.2         | <4.3         | <2.2     | <2.6        | <200            | <50              | <100            | <200    | <40            |
| SV3                                                                                                              | 26/05/2025  | 0                 | <12               | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | <1.9    | <2.2         | <4.3         | <2.2     | <2.6        | <200            | <50              | <100            | <200    | <40            |
| Previous Results                                                                                                 |             |                   |                   |                |                 |                    |                          |                        |                   |         |         |              |              |          |             |                 |                  |                 |         |                |
| SV209                                                                                                            | 03/11/2023  | 1                 | 690               | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | 6       | 10      | 20           | 89           | 10       | 30          | -               | -                | -               | -       | -              |
| BD1                                                                                                              | 03/11/2023  | 1                 | 550               | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | 5       | 10      | 8            | 20           | 7        | <2.6        | -               | -                | -               | -       | -              |
| SV210                                                                                                            | 03/11/2023  | 2                 | 240               | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | 8                 | 20      | 38      | 20           | 44           | 10       | <2.6        | -               | -                | -               | -       | -              |

Notes:

- \*

~

PQL

-
- QA/QC replicate of sample listed directly below the primary sample

Isopropyl alcohol used as QA analyte and hence detections have not been considered from a site suitability perspective

Practical quantitation limit

No criterion / not defined / not tested / not applicable

Shaded cell is an exceedance of the guideline value

Where one or more guideline value is exceeded, the cell is shaded to the colour of the highest guideline value exceeded

NEPC (2013) Table 1A(2) Residential B soil vapour VOCC HILs

NEPC (2013) Table 1A(5) Low - high density residential A/B Soil Vapour HSL for Vapour Intrusion, Clay 0 - 1 m

USEPA Regional Screening Level for commercial/industrial landuse, air THQ=1.0, TR 10-5

USEPA Regional Screening Level for sub-slab commercial/industrial landuse, air THQ=1.0,TR= 10-5, slab attenuation factor 0.1

---

## **Appendix E**

### Field Sheets and Logs

## Groundwater (GW) Field Sheet

| Project and Bore Installation Details |                    |       |                  |  |                   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Project Name / Site Location          |                    |       |                  |  | Project Number    |  |
| Well Construction Details             | Well ID            | /     | Drilling Method  |  | Hole Diameter (m) |  |
|                                       | Well Depth (m bgl) |       | Screened (m bgl) |  | Stick Up (m)      |  |
| Survey Information                    | Easting            |       | Northing         |  | Elevation RL      |  |
| GW Level During Drilling              |                    | m bgl |                  |  |                   |  |
| Contaminants/Comments                 |                    |       |                  |  |                   |  |

### Well Development Details

|                                  |                                                      |       |                                |                      |       |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 21/5/25                                              |       |                                | Purged By <i>mw</i>  |       |
| Purge Method / Equipment         | <i>Twister pump</i>                                  |       |                                |                      |       |
| Product observed / Thickness     | <i>NIL</i>                                           | mm    | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) | <i>N / Interface</i> |       |
| GW Level (pre-purge)             | <i>4.46</i>                                          | m bgl | Observed Well Depth            | <i>10.5</i>          | m bgl |
| Height of Water Column (H)       | <i>6.04</i>                                          | m bgl | Estimated Bore Volume*         | <i>35-40</i>         | L     |
| GW Level (post-purge)            | <i>4.318</i>                                         | m bgl | Total Volume Purged**          | <i>60-70</i>         | L     |
| Appearance/Comments              | <i>fluid grey becoming clear, no silt, no colour</i> |       |                                |                      |       |

### Sampling Details

|                                  |       |                                |  |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| Sampling Details                 |       |                                |  |            |
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions |       |                                |  | Sampled By |
| Sampling Method / Equipment      |       |                                |  |            |
| WQM Model                        |       | WQM Calibration Date           |  |            |
| Product observed / Thickness     | mm    | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) |  |            |
| GW Level (pre-micropurge)        | m bgl | Observed Well Depth            |  | m bgl      |
| Height of Water Column           | m bgl | Estimated Bore Volume*         |  | L          |
| GW Level (post sample)           | m bgl | Total Volume of Micro-Purged   |  | L          |

### Water Quality Parameters

[illegible]

### Sample Details

|                                                           |                           |        |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Sampling Depth (rationale)                                |                           | m bgl, |                          |
| Sample Observations (e.g. colour, sediment, sheen, odour) |                           |        |                          |
| Sample ID                                                 |                           |        |                          |
| QAQC Samples                                              | Replicate                 |        | Triplicate               |
| Sample Containers                                         | Amber glass               |        | Plastic                  |
| Quantity / Preservation / Filtration                      | Metals (F/UF) (HNO3)      |        | Phenols/COD/NH3 (H2SO4)  |
|                                                           | Ferrous/Ferric Iron (HCl) |        | Cyanides/Chromium (NaOH) |
| Comments                                                  |                           |        |                          |

|                                     |                            |              |            |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| *Estimated Well Volume = H * F      | Std. Drilling Diameter (m) | NMLC (0.075) | HQ (0.096) | PQ (0.1226) | SFA (0.125) | HFA (0.194) |
| **Purge Target: min. 3 well volumes | Factor (F):                | 2.8          | 3.7        | 5.2         | 5.4         | 11.1        |

**Groundwater (GW) Field Sheet**
**Project and Bore Installation Details**

|                              |                    |       |                  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--|
| Project Name / Site Location |                    |       | Project Number   |  |
| Well Construction Details    | Well ID            | 2     | Drilling Method  |  |
|                              | Well Depth (m bgl) |       | Screened (m bgl) |  |
| Survey Information           | Easting            |       | Northing         |  |
| GW Level During Drilling     |                    | m bgl |                  |  |
| Contaminants/Comments        |                    |       |                  |  |

**Well Development Details**

|                                  |                                                 |       |                                |              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 22/5/25                                         |       | Purged By                      | NW           |
| Purge Method / Equipment         | Twister pump                                    |       |                                |              |
| Product observed / Thickness     | NIL                                             | mm    | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) | N/ Interface |
| GW Level (pre-purge)             | 4.51                                            | m bgl | Observed Well Depth            | 10.5 m bgl   |
| Height of Water Column (H)       | 5.99                                            | m bgl | Estimated Bore Volume*         | 30-35 L      |
| GW Level (post-purge)            | Dry                                             | m bgl | Total Volume Purged**          | 35L L        |
| Appearance/Comments              | Bore clear, slightly cloudy, no sheen, no odour |       |                                |              |

**Sampling Details**

|                                  |                         |         |                                |              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 26/5/25                 | 12:10pm | Sampled By                     | NW           |
| Sampling Method / Equipment      | Peripump                |         |                                |              |
| WQM Model                        | YSI Professional series |         | WQM Calibration Date           |              |
| Product observed / Thickness     |                         | mm      | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) | N/ Interface |
| GW Level (pre-micropurge)        | 4.36                    | m bgl   | Observed Well Depth            | 10.5 m bgl   |
| Height of Water Column           | 6.14                    | m bgl   | Estimated Bore Volume*         | 30.7 L       |
| GW Level (post sample)           | 5.25                    | m bgl   | Total Volume of Micro-Purged   | 5-10L L      |

**Water Quality Parameters**

| Time                              | Cumulative Volume (L) | Temp (°C) | DO (mg/L) <sup>#</sup> | EC (µS or mS/cm) | pH      | Redox (mV) | Turbidity <sup>^</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| Stabilisation Target (3 readings) |                       | 0.2       | +/- 10%                | +/- 5%           | +/- 0.1 | +/- 10 mV  | +/- 10%                |
|                                   | 0                     | 20.6      | 5.33                   | 18767            | 6.55    | 127.0      |                        |
|                                   | 0.5                   | 20.5      | 2.00                   | 19575            | 6.62    | 103.7      |                        |
|                                   | 1.0                   | 20.5      | 1.10                   | 19288            | 6.65    | 92.8       |                        |
|                                   | 1.5                   | 20.5      | 0.78                   | 19978            | 6.66    | 70.9       |                        |
|                                   | 2.0                   | 20.5      | 0.63                   | 20020            | 6.67    | 86.3       |                        |
|                                   | 2.5                   | 20.5      | 0.54                   | 20037            | 6.67    | 85.0       |                        |
|                                   | 3.0                   | 20.5      | 0.53                   | 20042            | 6.68    | 84.3       |                        |
|                                   | 3.5                   | 20.5      | 0.53                   | 20047            | 6.68    | 83.3       |                        |
|                                   | 4.0                   | 20.5      | 0.53                   | 20040            | 6.68    | 82.3       |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |

Notes:

# Considered stabilised if three DO values are less than 0.5 mg/L

^ Considered stabilised if three Turbidity values are less than 5 NTU

**Sample Details**

|                                                           |                                         |        |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Sampling Depth (rationale)                                |                                         | m bgl, | Middle screen            |
| Sample Observations (e.g. colour, sediment, sheen, odour) | Clear, no turbidity, no odour, no sheen |        |                          |
| Sample ID                                                 | 842                                     |        |                          |
| QAQC Samples                                              | Replicate                               |        | Triplicate               |
| Sample Containers                                         | Amber glass                             | ✓      | Plastic                  |
| Quantity / Preservation / Filtration                      | Metals (F/UF) (HNO3)                    | ✓      | Phenols/COD/NH3 (H2SO4)  |
|                                                           | Ferrous/Ferric Iron (HCl)               |        | Cyanides/Chromium (NaOH) |
| Comments                                                  |                                         |        |                          |

\*Estimated Well Volume = H \* F

Std. Drilling Diameter (m)

NMLC (0.075)

HQ (0.096)

PQ (0.1226)

SFA (0.125)

HFA (0.194)

\*\*Purge Target: min. 3 well volumes

Factor (F):

2.8

3.7

5.2

5.4

11.1

## Groundwater (GW) Field Sheet

| Project and Bore Installation Details |                    |       |                  |  |                    |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Project Name / Site Location          |                    |       |                  |  | Project Number     |  |
| Well Construction Details             | Well ID            | BH3   | Drilling Method  |  | Hole Diameter (m)~ |  |
|                                       | Well Depth (m bgl) |       | Screened (m bgl) |  | Stick Up (m)       |  |
| Survey Information                    | Easting            |       | Northing         |  | Elevation RL       |  |
| GW Level During Drilling              |                    | m bgl |                  |  |                    |  |
| Contaminants/Comments                 |                    |       |                  |  |                    |  |

### Well Development Details

|                                  |                    |       |                                |           |                 |       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 28/5/23 12:00pm    |       |                                | Purged By |                 | NW    |
| Purge Method / Equipment         | Penetration Bailer |       |                                |           |                 |       |
| Product observed / Thickness     | NIL                | mm    | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) |           | 1               |       |
| GW Level (pre-purge)             | 4.36               | m bgl | Observed Well Depth            |           | <del>6.67</del> | m bgl |
| Height of Water Column (H)       |                    | m bgl | Estimated Bore Volume*         |           | L               |       |
| GW Level (post-purge)            |                    | m bgl | Total Volume Purged**          |           | L               |       |
| Appearance/Comments              |                    |       |                                |           |                 |       |

### Sampling Details

|                                  |                         |       |                                |              |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 26/5/25 12:40pm         |       | Sampled By                     |              | WW    |
| Sampling Method / Equipment      | Pump                    |       |                                |              |       |
| WQM Model                        | YSI Professional series |       | WQM Calibration Date           |              |       |
| Product observed / Thickness     | PWL                     | mm    | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) | N) Interface |       |
| GW Level (pre-micropurge)        | 4.36                    | m bgl | Observed Well Depth            | 6.67         | m bgl |
| Height of Water Column           | 2.31                    | m bgl | Estimated Bore Volume*         | 12-15        | L     |
| GW Level (post sample)           | 5.03                    | m bgl | Total Volume of Micro-Purged   | 5-10         | L     |

### Water Quality Parameters

[illegible]

|        |                                                                   |                                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes: | # Considered stabilised if three DO values are less than 0.5 mg/L | ^ Considered stabilised if three Turbidity values are less than 5 NTU |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Sample Details

|                                                           |                                       |   |                          |   |                  |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Sampling Depth (rationale)                                | m bgl,                                |   | Middle of screen         |   |                  |   |
| Sample Observations (e.g. colour, sediment, sheen, odour) | clear, no odour / sheen, no turbidity |   |                          |   |                  |   |
| Sample ID                                                 | B43                                   |   |                          |   |                  |   |
| QA/QC Samples                                             | Replicate                             |   | Triplicate               |   | Other            |   |
| Sample Containers                                         | Amber glass                           | ✓ | Plastic                  | ✓ | PFAS (no teflon) |   |
| Quantity / Preservation / Filtration                      | Metals (F/UF) (HNO3)                  | ✓ | Phenols/COD/NH3 (H2SO4)  |   | Vials (HCl)      | ✓ |
|                                                           | Ferrous/Ferric Iron (HCl)             |   | Cyanides/Chromium (NaOH) |   | Other            |   |
| Comments                                                  |                                       |   |                          |   |                  |   |

| *Estimated Well Volume = H * F | Std. Drilling Diameter (m) | NMLC (0.075) | HQ (0.096) | PQ (0.1226) | SFA (0.125) | HFA (0.194) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

|                                     |             |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| **Purge Target: min. 3 well volumes | Factor (F): | 2.8 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 11.1 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

**Groundwater (GW) Field Sheet**
**Project and Bore Installation Details**

|                              |                    |       |                  |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Project Name / Site Location |                    |       |                  |  | Project Number    |  |
| Well Construction Details    | Well ID            | 5     | Drilling Method  |  | Hole Diameter (m) |  |
|                              | Well Depth (m bgl) |       | Screened (m bgl) |  | Stick Up (m)      |  |
| Survey Information           | Easting            |       | Northing         |  | Elevation RL      |  |
| GW Level During Drilling     |                    | m bgl |                  |  |                   |  |
| Contaminants/Comments        |                    |       |                  |  |                   |  |

**Well Development Details**

|                                  |                                                                   |           |                                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 21/5/25                                                           | Purged By | NW                                           |
| Purge Method / Equipment         | Twister pump                                                      |           |                                              |
| Product observed / Thickness     | NIL                                                               | mm        | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) N / Interface |
| GW Level (pre-purge)             | 3.00                                                              | m bgl     | Observed Well Depth 3.5 → 37.71 m bgl        |
| Height of Water Column (H)       | 0.5m                                                              | m bgl     | Estimated Bore Volume* 2.5 L                 |
| GW Level (post-purge)            | Dry                                                               | m bgl     | Total Volume Purged**                        |
| Appearance/Comments              | Silt buildup from drilling, pumped out to 7.7m bgl → flushed out. |           |                                              |

**Sampling Details**

|                                  |                       |                      |                                              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Date / Time / Weather Conditions | 26/5/25 11:45am       | Sampled By           | NW                                           |
| Sampling Method / Equipment      | Perrin pump           |                      |                                              |
| WQM Model                        | VSI Professional plus | WQM Calibration Date |                                              |
| Product observed / Thickness     | NIL                   | mm                   | Confirmed with Bailer? (Y / N) N / Interface |
| GW Level (pre-micropurge)        | 3.15                  | m bgl                | Observed Well Depth 2.73 m bgl               |
| Height of Water Column           | 4.53                  | m bgl                | Estimated Bore Volume* 2.25 L                |
| GW Level (post sample)           | 4.24                  | m bgl                | Total Volume of Micro-Purged 5.10 L          |

**Water Quality Parameters**

| Time                              | Cumulative Volume (L) | Temp (°C) | DO (mg/L) <sup>#</sup> | EC (µS or mS/cm) | pH      | Redox (mV) | Turbidity <sup>^</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| Stabilisation Target (3 readings) |                       | 0.2       | +/- 10%                | +/- 5%           | +/- 0.1 | +/- 10 mV  | +/- 10%                |
|                                   | 0                     | 20.7      | 12.69                  | 2316             | 7.65    | 124.8      |                        |
|                                   | 0.5                   | 20.6      | 3.47                   | 2281             | 7.74    | 122.8      |                        |
|                                   | 1.0                   | 20.6      | 2.37                   | 2231             | 7.74    | 121.3      |                        |
|                                   | 1.5                   | 20.6      | 1.98                   | 2164             | 7.75    | 119.6      |                        |
|                                   | 2.0                   | 20.6      | 1.70                   | 2090             | 7.76    | 117.9      |                        |
|                                   | 2.5                   | 20.6      | 1.45                   | 2038             | 7.73    | 116.1      |                        |
|                                   | 3.0                   | 20.6      | 1.30                   | 201986           | 7.53    | 115.0      |                        |
|                                   | 3.5                   | 20.6      | 1.38                   | 1941             | 7.54    | 114.0      |                        |
|                                   | 4.0                   | 20.6      | 1.38                   | 1929             | 7.54    | 114.3      |                        |
|                                   | 4.5                   | 20.6      | 1.38                   | 1941             | 7.54    | 113.4      |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |
|                                   |                       |           |                        |                  |         |            |                        |

Notes:

<sup>#</sup> Considered stabilised if three DO values are less than 0.5 mg/L

<sup>^</sup> Considered stabilised if three Turbidity values are less than 5 NTU

**Sample Details**

|                                                           |                                   |        |                          |   |                  |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Sampling Depth (rationale)                                | 7.00                              | m bgl, | Screened section of well |   |                  |   |
| Sample Observations (e.g. colour, sediment, sheen, odour) | no sheen, no odour, low turbidity |        |                          |   |                  |   |
| Sample ID                                                 | BHS + BDI (BH301)                 |        |                          |   |                  |   |
| QAQC Samples                                              | Replicate                         |        | Triplicate               |   | Other            |   |
| Sample Containers                                         | Amber glass                       | ✓      | Plastic                  | ✓ | PFAS (no teflon) |   |
| Quantity / Preservation / Filtration                      | Metals (F/UF) (HNO3)              | ✓      | Phenols/COD/NH3 (H2SO4)  |   | Vials (HCl)      | ✓ |
|                                                           | Ferrous/Ferric Iron (HCl)         |        | Cyanides/Chromium (NaOH) |   | Other            |   |
| Comments                                                  |                                   |        |                          |   |                  |   |

|                                     |                            |              |            |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| *Estimated Well Volume = H * F      | Std. Drilling Diameter (m) | NMLC (0.075) | HQ (0.096) | PQ (0.1226) | SFA (0.125) | HFA (0.194) |
| **Purge Target: min. 3 well volumes | Factor (F):                | 2.8          | 3.7        | 5.2         | 5.4         | 11.1        |

| Soil Vapour Sampling Sheet                                                                             |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Project and Bore Installation Details</b>                                                           |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Project Name:                                                                                          | Rankstown                 |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Project Number:                                                                                        | C13905.09                 |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Client:                                                                                                |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Sample ID / Bore No.                                                                                   | SVA                       |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Site Location:                                                                                         |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| GPS Co-ord:                                                                                            |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Elevation (RL, m AHD)                                                                                  |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Installation Date:                                                                                     | 22/5/25                   |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Well / Pin Construction Details</b>                                                                 |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Weather                                                                                                | Humidity                  | 99%                   | Temperature     | 17.5                                                           | Barometric             | 1019     |
| Canister Flow Controller                                                                               | 100                       | mL/min                |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube Flow Controller                                                                       | 100                       | mL/min                | Type            | Rotameter, flow flow adaptor and vacuum gauge SKC Ratchet pump |                        |          |
| Pump ID                                                                                                |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Date/Time:                                                                                             | 22/5/25 9:30am            |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Sampled By:                                                                                            | NW / PW                   |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Purge Details / Field Readings</b>                                                                  |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Pre Purge PID Reading                                                                                  | 3.7                       | ppm                   |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Bulk Gas readings                                                                                      | Time                      | Concentration (% v/v) |                 |                                                                | H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) | CO (ppm) |
|                                                                                                        |                           | CH <sub>4</sub>       | CO <sub>2</sub> | O <sub>2</sub>                                                 |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 10:50                     | 0.0                   | 0.0             | 20.3                                                           |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 0.5                       | 0.0                   | 0.0             | 20.3                                                           |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 1.0                       | 0.0                   | 0.0             | 20.3                                                           |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 1.5                       | 0.0                   | 0.0             | 20.4                                                           |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 2.0                       | 0.0                   | 0.0             | 20.3                                                           |                        |          |
| Purge Method                                                                                           | LFG metre                 |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Post Purge PID Reading                                                                                 | 0.9                       | ppm                   |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Approximate Volume Purged                                                                              | SL                        | L                     |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Pre-Start QA Tests</b>                                                                              |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Shut In Test</b>                                                                                    |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | Canister                  |                       |                 | Carbon Tube / TD Setup                                         |                        |          |
| Vacuum Applied                                                                                         | -30                       | in Hg                 |                 |                                                                | kPa                    |          |
| Duration                                                                                               | 5min                      | min                   |                 |                                                                | min                    |          |
| Pass / Fail                                                                                            | Pass                      |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Leak Test</b>                                                                                       | PID in Sample Train       |                       |                 | PID in Shroud                                                  |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 0.3                       | ppm                   |                 | 200 inside                                                     | ppm                    |          |
| Pass / Fail                                                                                            | Pass                      |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Primary</b>                                                                      |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 2529                      | Canister              |                 |                                                                | Carbon Tube / TD Tube  |          |
| ID Number                                                                                              | SVA - 2529 (tag) (1709)   |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                                                                                       | 1745                      |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Start Time                                                                                             | 11:13                     | min                   |                 |                                                                | min                    |          |
| Start Vacuum                                                                                           | -27                       | in Hg                 |                 |                                                                | kPa                    |          |
| Stop Time                                                                                              | 11:28                     | min                   |                 |                                                                | min                    |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                                                                            | -7                        | in Hg                 |                 |                                                                | kPa                    |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                                                                              | 670                       | mL                    |                 |                                                                | mL                     |          |
| Note: recommended end vacuum of -7 in Hg (~75% full) Note: recommended < 2.5 kPa induced vacuum (ASTM) |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Replicate</b>                                                                    |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
|                                                                                                        | 2465                      | Canister              |                 |                                                                | Carbon Tube / TD Tube  |          |
| ID Number                                                                                              | BD1/20250522 - 2465 (tag) |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                                                                                       | 1745                      |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Start Time                                                                                             | 11:23                     | min                   |                 |                                                                | min                    |          |
| Start Vacuum                                                                                           | -27                       | in Hg                 |                 |                                                                | kPa                    |          |
| Stop Time                                                                                              | 11:28                     | min                   |                 |                                                                | min                    |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                                                                            | -7                        | in Hg                 |                 |                                                                | kPa                    |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                                                                              | 670                       | mL                    |                 |                                                                | mL                     |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Shroud</b>                                                                       |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube ID                                                                                    | 1770402507                |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Start Time                                                                                             | 11:22                     | min                   |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Stop Time                                                                                              | 11:23                     | min                   |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Sample Time                                                                                            | 1min                      | min                   |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                                                                              | 100mL                     | mL                    |                 |                                                                |                        |          |
| Comments / Observations:                                                                               |                           |                       |                 |                                                                |                        |          |

| Soil Vapour Sampling Sheet                   |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Project and Bore Installation Details</b> |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Project Name:                                | Bankstown                     |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Project Number:                              | C13805.05                     |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Client:                                      |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Sample ID / Bore No.                         | SVL                           |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Site Location:                               |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| GPS Co-ord:                                  |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Elevation (RL, m AHD)                        |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Installation Date:                           | 22/5/25                       |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Well / Pin Construction Details              |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Weather                                      | Humidity                      | 87%                   | Temperature                                          | 12.5                                          | Barometric             | 1019.4   |
| Canister Flow Controller                     | 100                           | mL/min                |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube Flow Controller             | 150                           | mL/min                | Type                                                 | Rotameter, flow flow adaptor and vacuum gauge |                        |          |
| Pump ID                                      |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Date/Time:                                   | 9:16am 26/5/25                |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Sampled By:                                  | NW                            |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Purge Details / Field Readings</b>        |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Pre Purge PID Reading                        | 0.4                           |                       | ppm                                                  |                                               |                        |          |
| Bulk Gas readings                            | Time                          | Concentration (% v/v) |                                                      |                                               | H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) | CO (ppm) |
|                                              |                               | CH <sub>4</sub>       | CO <sub>2</sub>                                      | O <sub>2</sub>                                |                        |          |
|                                              | 0                             |                       |                                                      | 20.9                                          | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                              | 0.5                           |                       |                                                      | 20.9                                          | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                              | 1.0                           |                       |                                                      | 20.9                                          | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                              | 1.5                           |                       |                                                      | 20.9                                          | 0.0                    | 0        |
| 2.0                                          |                               |                       | 20.9                                                 | 0.0                                           | 0                      |          |
| Purge Method                                 | PID6 - Minifacelite LF4 metre |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Post Purge PID Reading                       | 0.3                           |                       | ppm                                                  |                                               |                        |          |
| Approximate Volume Purged                    | 5L                            |                       | L                                                    |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Pre-Start QA Tests</b>                    |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Shut In Test</b>                          |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
|                                              | Canister                      | 1681                  |                                                      | Carbon Tube / TD Setup                        |                        |          |
| Vacuum Applied                               | -30                           | in Hg                 |                                                      |                                               | kPa                    |          |
| Duration                                     | 5min                          | min                   |                                                      |                                               | min                    |          |
| Pass / Fail                                  | Pass                          |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Leak Test</b>                             | PID in Sample Train           |                       |                                                      | PID in Shroud                                 |                        |          |
|                                              | 0.3                           | ppm                   |                                                      | 190                                           | ppm                    |          |
| Pass / Fail                                  | PASS                          |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Primary</b>            |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
|                                              | Canister                      | 1681                  |                                                      | Carbon Tube / TD Tube                         |                        |          |
| ID Number                                    | 1618                          |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                             | 1976                          |                       | N/A                                                  |                                               |                        |          |
| Start Time                                   | 9:55                          | min                   |                                                      |                                               | min                    |          |
| Start Vacuum                                 | -18                           | in Hg                 |                                                      |                                               | kPa                    |          |
| Stop Time                                    | 10:03                         | min                   |                                                      |                                               | min                    |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                  | -7                            | in Hg                 |                                                      |                                               | kPa                    |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                    | 670                           |                       | mL                                                   |                                               | mL                     |          |
|                                              |                               |                       | Note: recommended end vacuum of -7 in Hg (~75% full) |                                               |                        |          |
|                                              |                               |                       | Note: recommended < 2.5 kPa induced vacuum (ASTM)    |                                               |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Replicate</b>          |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
|                                              | Canister                      |                       |                                                      | Carbon Tube / TD Tube                         |                        |          |
| ID Number                                    |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                             |                               |                       | N/A                                                  |                                               |                        |          |
| Start Time                                   |                               | min                   |                                                      |                                               | min                    |          |
| Start Vacuum                                 |                               | in Hg                 |                                                      |                                               | kPa                    |          |
| Stop Time                                    |                               | min                   |                                                      |                                               | min                    |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                  |                               | in Hg                 |                                                      |                                               | kPa                    |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                    |                               |                       | mL                                                   |                                               | mL                     |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Shroud</b>             |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube ID                          |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Start Time                                   |                               | min                   |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Stop Time                                    |                               | min                   |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Sample Time                                  |                               | min                   |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                    |                               |                       | mL                                                   |                                               |                        |          |
| Comments / Observations:                     |                               |                       |                                                      |                                               |                        |          |

| Soil Vapour Sampling Sheet                           |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Project and Bore Installation Details</b>         |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Project Name:                                        | Barnstow                |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Project Number:                                      | 213805.05               |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Client:                                              |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Sample ID / Bore No.                                 | SV3                     |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Site Location:                                       |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| GPS Co-ord:                                          |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Elevation (RL, m AHD)                                |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Installation Date:                                   | 22/5/25                 |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Well / Pin Construction Details                      |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Weather                                              | Humidity                | 67                    | Temperature           | 15.0                                              | Barometric             | 1019.1   |
| Canister Flow Controller                             | 100                     | mL/min                |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube Flow Controller                     |                         | mL/min                | Type                  | Rotameter, flow flow adaptor and vacuum gauge     |                        |          |
| Pump ID                                              |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Date/Time:                                           | 22/5/25 10:22am         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Sampled By:                                          | NW                      |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Purge Details / Field Readings</b>                |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Pre Purge PID Reading                                | 0.0                     | ppm                   |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Bulk Gas readings                                    | Time                    | Concentration (% v/v) |                       |                                                   | H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) | CO (ppm) |
|                                                      |                         | CH <sub>4</sub>       | CO <sub>2</sub>       | O <sub>2</sub>                                    |                        |          |
|                                                      | 10:29 - 0               |                       |                       | 20.9                                              | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                                      | 0.5                     |                       |                       | 20.9                                              | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                                      | 1.0                     |                       |                       | 20.9                                              | 0.0                    | 0        |
|                                                      | 1.5                     |                       |                       | 20.9                                              | 0.0                    | 0        |
| Purge Method                                         | Minirac title LFG metre |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Post Purge PID Reading                               |                         | ppm                   |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Approximate Volume Purged                            | 5L                      | L                     |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Pre-Start QA Tests</b>                            |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Shut In Test</b>                                  |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
|                                                      | 352                     | Canister              |                       | Carbon Tube / TD Setup                            |                        |          |
| Vacuum Applied                                       | -30                     | in Hg                 |                       | kPa                                               |                        |          |
| Duration                                             | 5min                    | min                   |                       | min                                               |                        |          |
| Pass / Fail                                          | PASS                    |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Leak Test</b>                                     |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
|                                                      | 0.0                     | PID in Sample Train   |                       | PID in Shroud                                     |                        |          |
|                                                      | PASS                    | ppm                   |                       | 182.6 ppm                                         |                        |          |
| Pass / Fail                                          |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Primary</b>                    |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| ID Number                                            | 352                     | Canister              |                       | Carbon Tube / TD Tube                             |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                                     | 852                     |                       |                       | N/A                                               |                        |          |
| Start Time                                           | 10:45                   | min                   |                       | min                                               |                        |          |
| Start Vacuum                                         | -28                     | in Hg                 |                       | kPa                                               |                        |          |
| Stop Time                                            | 10:56                   | min                   |                       | min                                               |                        |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                          | -2                      | in Hg                 |                       | kPa                                               |                        |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                            |                         | mL                    |                       | mL                                                |                        |          |
| Note: recommended end vacuum of -7 in Hg (~75% full) |                         |                       |                       | Note: recommended < 2.5 kPa induced vacuum (ASTM) |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Replicate</b>                  |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| ID Number                                            | Canister                |                       | Carbon Tube / TD Tube |                                                   |                        |          |
| Regulator Number                                     |                         |                       | N/A                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Start Time                                           | min                     |                       | min                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Start Vacuum                                         | in Hg                   |                       | kPa                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Stop Time                                            | min                     |                       | min                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Stop Vacuum                                          | in Hg                   |                       | kPa                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                            | mL                      |                       | mL                    |                                                   |                        |          |
| <b>Sampling Details - Shroud</b>                     |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Carbon / TD Tube ID                                  | 1770408509              |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |
| Start Time                                           | 10:53                   |                       | min                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Stop Time                                            | 10:56                   |                       | min                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Sample Time                                          | 1min                    |                       | min                   |                                                   |                        |          |
| Approximate Sample Volume                            | mL                      |                       | mL                    |                                                   |                        |          |
| Comments / Observations:                             |                         |                       |                       |                                                   |                        |          |

---

## **Appendix F**

### Laboratory Documentation

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 381643**

### **Client Details**

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client</b>    | Douglas Partners Pty Ltd              |
| <b>Attention</b> | Joel Hall                             |
| <b>Address</b>   | 96 Hermitage Rd, West Ryde, NSW, 2114 |

### **Sample Details**

|                                             |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Your Reference</b>                       | <b><u>213805.05 Bankstown</u></b> |
| <b>Number of Samples</b>                    | 6 Air                             |
| <b>Date samples received</b>                | 26/05/2025                        |
| <b>Date completed instructions received</b> | 27/05/2025                        |

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

### **Report Details**

|                                                                                                             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Date results requested by</b>                                                                            | 03/06/2025 |
| <b>Date of Issue</b>                                                                                        | 03/06/2025 |
| NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.                       |            |
| Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b> |            |

#### **Results Approved By**

Jue Wang, Chemist (FAS)  
Timothy Toll, Senior Chemist

#### **Authorised By**

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| TO15 Chlorinated in Cans ppbv  |       |            |            |            |              |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Our Reference                  |       | 381643-1   | 381643-2   | 381643-3   | 381643-4     |
| Your Reference                 | UNITS | SV1        | SV2        | SV3        | BD1/20250522 |
| Date Sampled                   |       | 22/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 22/05/2026   |
| Type of sample                 |       | Air        | Air        | Air        | Air          |
| Air Kit Security No.           |       | 2529       | 2456       | 1877       | 2465         |
| Vacuum before Shipment         | Hg"   | -30        | -30        | -30        | -30          |
| Vacuum before Analysis         | Hg"   | -6         | -5         | -6         | -5           |
| Date prepared                  | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Date analysed                  | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Vinyl chloride                 | ppbv  | <0.3       | <0.3       | <0.3       | <0.3         |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene             | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene       | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene         | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane          | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Trichloroethene                | ppbv  | <0.3       | <0.3       | <0.3       | 0.4          |
| Tetrachloroethene              | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Isopropyl Alcohol              | ppbv  | 8          | 7          | <5         | 9            |
| Benzene                        | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Toluene                        | ppbv  | 0.5        | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0.5          |
| Ethylbenzene                   | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| m-& p-Xylene                   | ppbv  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           |
| o-Xylene                       | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Naphthalene                    | ppbv  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Surrogate-Bromochloromethane   | % rec | 112        | 112        | 104        | 107          |
| Surrogate -1,4-Difluorobenzene | % rec | 99         | 97         | 94         | 93           |
| Surrogate-Chlorobenzene-D5     | % rec | 97         | 96         | 90         | 92           |

| TO15 chlorinated VOCs in Cans µg/m3 |                   |            |            |            |              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Our Reference                       |                   | 381643-1   | 381643-2   | 381643-3   | 381643-4     |
| Your Reference                      | UNITS             | SV1        | SV2        | SV3        | BD1/20250522 |
| Date Sampled                        |                   | 22/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 22/05/2026   |
| Type of sample                      |                   | Air        | Air        | Air        | Air          |
| Air Kit Security No.                |                   | 2529       | 2456       | 1877       | 2465         |
| Vacuum before Shipment              | Hg"               | -30        | -30        | -30        | -30          |
| Vacuum before Analysis              | Hg"               | -6         | -5         | -6         | -5           |
| Date prepared                       | -                 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Date analysed                       | -                 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Vinyl chloride                      | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <0.8       | <0.8       | <0.8       | <0.8         |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene                  | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2           |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene            | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2           |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene              | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2           |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane               | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2.7       | <2.7       | <2.7       | <2.7         |
| Trichloroethene                     | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <1.6       | <1.6       | <1.6       | 2            |
| Tetrachloroethene                   | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <3.4       | <3.4       | <3.4       | <3.4         |
| Isopropyl Alcohol                   | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 20         | 20         | <12        | 20           |
| Benzene                             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <1.6       | <1.6       | <1.6       | <1.6         |
| Toluene                             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 2          | <1.9       | <1.9       | 2            |
| Ethylbenzene                        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2.2       | <2.2       | <2.2       | <2.2         |
| m-& p-Xylene                        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <4.3       | <4.3       | <4.3       | <4.3         |
| o-Xylene                            | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2.2       | <2.2       | <2.2       | <2.2         |
| Naphthalene                         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <2.6       | <2.6       | <2.6       | <2.6         |
| Surrogate-Bromochloromethane        | % rec             | 112        | 112        | 104        | 107          |
| Surrogate -1,4-Difluorobenzene      | % rec             | 99         | 97         | 94         | 93           |
| Surrogate-Chlorobenzene-D5          | % rec             | 97         | 96         | 90         | 92           |

| TPH Air/ Air Phase Hydrocarbon                            |                   |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                                             |                   | 381643-1   | 381643-2   | 381643-3   |
| Your Reference                                            | UNITS             | SV1        | SV2        | SV3        |
| Date Sampled                                              |                   | 22/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 |
| Type of sample                                            |                   | Air        | Air        | Air        |
| Air Kit Security No.                                      |                   | 2529       | 2456       | 1877       |
| Date prepared                                             | -                 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |
| Date analysed                                             | -                 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |
| TPH C <sub>5</sub> - C <sub>8</sub> Aliphatic             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <200       | <200       | <200       |
| TPH C <sub>9</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> Aliphatic            | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <50        | <50        | <50        |
| TPH C <sub>9</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> Aromatic             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <100       | <100       | <100       |
| TPH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> - BTEX (F1)          | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <200       | <200       | <200       |
| TPH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> - Naphthalene (F2) | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | <40        | <40        | <40        |

| IPA in Carbon Tubes & Badges*  |                   |            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Our Reference                  |                   | 381643-5   |
| Your Reference                 | UNITS             | Shroud1    |
| Date Sampled                   |                   | 22/05/2025 |
| Type of sample                 |                   | Air        |
| Air Kit Security No.           |                   | 170408507  |
| Date Extracted                 | -                 | 29/05/2025 |
| Date Analysed                  | -                 | 30/05/2025 |
| Tube Sampling rate             | mL/min            | 100        |
| Sampling Time                  | mins              | 1          |
| Volume sampled                 | m <sup>3</sup>    | 0.00010    |
| Isopropyl Alcohol*             | µg                | 40         |
| Isopropyl Alcohol*             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 350,000    |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8           | %                 | 98         |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene | %                 | 86         |

| Method ID      | Methodology Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AT-005</b>  | Measurement of Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Ozone Precursors by GC-MS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ORG-022</b> | <p>Determination of volatile organic compounds in charcoal tubes/badges/sorbents using CS<sub>2</sub> extraction, determined by GC/GC-MS. Desorption efficiencies are not applied to results.</p> <p>Note where µg/m<sup>3</sup> or mg/m<sup>3</sup> results are supplied for SKC badges, the factors used are for 575-002, if 575-002 data is unavailable for an analyte then use 575-001 then 575-003 (exposure time must be supplied). Otherwise a sampling rate may be used for a similar analyte on request.</p> <p>Analytes such as (where applicable) Iodomethane, Chloroprene, Nitrobenzene, Naphthalene and 1, 2, 3 / 1, 2, 4 Trichlorobenzenes are considered to be semi-quant analyses using CS<sub>2</sub> desorption from charcoal tubes. The latter three compounds are better served by XAD-2 collection and analysis.</p> |
| <b>TO15</b>    | USEPA TO15 - Analysis of VOC's in air using USEPA TO15 and in house method AT-002. Note, longer term stability of some oxygenated compounds is questionable where significant humidity is present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Client Reference: 213805.05 Bankstown

| QUALITY CONTROL: TO15 Chlorinated in Cans ppbv |       |     |        |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description                               | Units | PQL | Method | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-1      | [NT] |
| Vacuum before Shipment                         | Hg"   |     |        | [NT]       | 1         | -30        | -30        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Vacuum before Analysis                         | Hg"   |     |        | [NT]       | 1         | -6         | -6         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Date prepared                                  | -     |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed                                  | -     |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Vinyl chloride                                 | ppbv  | 0.3 | TO15   | <0.3       | 1         | <0.3       | <0.3       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene                             | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene                       | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene                         | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                          | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Trichloroethene                                | ppbv  | 0.3 | TO15   | <0.3       | 1         | <0.3       | <0.3       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Tetrachloroethene                              | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Isopropyl Alcohol                              | ppbv  | 5   | TO15   | <5         | 1         | 8          | 7          | 13               | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Benzene                                        | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | 101        | [NT] |
| Toluene                                        | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0                | 104        | [NT] |
| Ethylbenzene                                   | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | 101        | [NT] |
| m- & p-Xylene                                  | ppbv  | 1   | TO15   | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 101        | [NT] |
| o-Xylene                                       | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | 101        | [NT] |
| Naphthalene                                    | ppbv  | 0.5 | TO15   | <0.5       | 1         | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Surrogate-Bromochloromethane                   | % rec |     | TO15   | 98         | 1         | 112        | 112        | 0                | 99         | [NT] |
| Surrogate -1,4-Difluorobenzene                 | % rec |     | TO15   | 89         | 1         | 99         | 99         | 0                | 97         | [NT] |
| Surrogate-Chlorobenzene-D5                     | % rec |     | TO15   | 88         | 1         | 97         | 98         | 1                | 99         | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONTROL: TO15 chlorinated VOCs in Cans µg/m3 |       |     |        |            |   | Duplicate  |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|------------|---|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description                                     | Units | PQL | Method | Blank      | # | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Vacuum before Shipment                               | Hg"   |     |        | [NT]       | 1 | -30        | -30        | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Vacuum before Analysis                               | Hg"   |     |        | [NT]       | 1 | -6         | -6         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Date prepared                                        | -     |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |     | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Date analysed                                        | -     |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |     | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Vinyl chloride                                       | µg/m³ | 0.8 | TO15   | <0.8       | 1 | <0.8       | <0.8       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene                                   | µg/m³ | 2.0 | TO15   | <2.0       | 1 | <2         | <2         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene                             | µg/m³ | 2.0 | TO15   | <2.0       | 1 | <2         | <2         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene                               | µg/m³ | 2.0 | TO15   | <2.0       | 1 | <2         | <2         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                | µg/m³ | 2.7 | TO15   | <2.7       | 1 | <2.7       | <2.7       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Trichloroethene                                      | µg/m³ | 1.6 | TO15   | <1.6       | 1 | <1.6       | <1.6       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Tetrachloroethene                                    | µg/m³ | 3.4 | TO15   | <3.4       | 1 | <3.4       | <3.4       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Isopropyl Alcohol                                    | µg/m³ | 12  | TO15   | <12        | 1 | 20         | 20         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Benzene                                              | µg/m³ | 1.6 | TO15   | <1.6       | 1 | <1.6       | <1.6       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Toluene                                              | µg/m³ | 1.9 | TO15   | <1.9       | 1 | 2          | 2          | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Ethylbenzene                                         | µg/m³ | 2.2 | TO15   | <2.2       | 1 | <2.2       | <2.2       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| m-& p-Xylene                                         | µg/m³ | 4.3 | TO15   | <4.3       | 1 | <4.3       | <4.3       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| o-Xylene                                             | µg/m³ | 2.2 | TO15   | <2.2       | 1 | <2.2       | <2.2       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Naphthalene                                          | µg/m³ | 2.6 | TO15   | <2.6       | 1 | <2.6       | <2.6       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Surrogate-Bromochloromethane                         | % rec |     | TO15   | 98         | 1 | 112        | 112        | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Surrogate -1,4-Difluorobenzene                       | % rec |     | TO15   | 89         | 1 | 99         | 99         | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Surrogate-Chlorobenzene-D5                           | % rec |     | TO15   | 88         | 1 | 97         | 98         | 1   | [NT]             | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONTROL: TPH Air/ Air Phase Hydrocarbon           |                   |     |        |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description                                          | Units             | PQL | Method | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-1      | [NT] |
| Date prepared                                             | -                 |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed                                             | -                 |     |        | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| TPH C <sub>5</sub> - C <sub>8</sub> Aliphatic             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 200 | AT-005 | <200       | 1         | <200       | <200       | 0                | 92         | [NT] |
| TPH C <sub>9</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> Aliphatic            | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 50  | AT-005 | <50        | 1         | <50        | <50        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| TPH C <sub>9</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> Aromatic             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 100 | AT-005 | <100       | 1         | <100       | <100       | 0                | 92         | [NT] |
| TPH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> - BTEX (F1)          | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 200 | TO15   | <200       | 1         | <200       | <200       | 0                | 95         | [NT] |
| TPH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>12</sub> - Naphthalene (F2) | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 40  | TO15   | <40        | 1         | <40        | <40        | 0                | 94         | [NT] |

Client Reference: 213805.05 Bankstown

| QUALITY CONTROL: IPA in Carbon Tubes & Badges* |       |     |         |            |      | Duplicate |      | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|------------|------|-----------|------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description                               | Units | PQL | Method  | Blank      | #    | Base      | Dup. | RPD              | LCS-1      | [NT] |
| Date Extracted                                 | -     |     |         | 29/05/2025 | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | [NT]             | 29/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date Analysed                                  | -     |     |         | 30/05/2025 | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | [NT]             | 30/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Isopropyl Alcohol*                             | µg    | 5   | ORG-022 | <5         | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | [NT]             | 76         | [NT] |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8                           | %     |     | ORG-022 | 104        | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | [NT]             | 96         | [NT] |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene                 | %     |     | ORG-022 | 103        | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | [NT]             | 99         | [NT] |

## Result Definitions

|             |                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>NT</b>   | Not tested                                |
| <b>NA</b>   | Test not required                         |
| <b>INS</b>  | Insufficient sample for this test         |
| <b>PQL</b>  | Practical Quantitation Limit              |
| <b>&lt;</b> | Less than                                 |
| <b>&gt;</b> | Greater than                              |
| <b>RPD</b>  | Relative Percent Difference               |
| <b>LCS</b>  | Laboratory Control Sample                 |
| <b>NS</b>   | Not specified                             |
| <b>NEPM</b> | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| <b>NR</b>   | Not Reported                              |

## Quality Control Definitions

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Blank</b>                           | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.           |
| <b>Duplicate</b>                       | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.                                                 |
| <b>Matrix Spike</b>                    | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| <b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b> | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.                                |
| <b>Surrogate Spike</b>                 | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.                          |

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volumes) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of "TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits" by ACGIH.

| <b>Project No:</b> 213805.05                                                                                                                                             |        |                     |                                            | <b>Suburb:</b> Bankstown                                                                                                                                             |              |              |                                   | <b>To:</b> Envirolab Services           |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| <b>Project Name:</b> Bankstown Compass Centre                                                                                                                            |        |                     |                                            | <b>Order Number</b>                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                                   | 12 Ashley Street Chatswood              |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Project Manager:</b> Joel James-Hall                                                                                                                                  |        |                     |                                            | <b>Sampler:</b> NW/ZW                                                                                                                                                |              |              |                                   | <b>Attn:</b>                            |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Emails:</b> joel.james-hall@douglaspartners.com.au; nathan.woodward@douglaspartners.com.au                                                                            |        |                     |                                            | <b>Phone:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Date Required:</b> Same day <input type="checkbox"/> 24 hours <input type="checkbox"/> 48 hours <input type="checkbox"/> 72 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Standard X |        |                     |                                            | <b>Email:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Prior Storage:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Esky <input type="checkbox"/> Fridge <input type="checkbox"/> Shelved                                                     |        |                     |                                            | Do samples contain 'potential' HBM? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (If YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID) |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| Sample ID                                                                                                                                                                | Lab ID | Date & Time Sampled | Sample Type                                | Serial No.s                                                                                                                                                          |              | Analytes     |                                   |                                         |  | Sample Details |              |                         |                              |                       |             | Comments / Weather                                                       |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     | S - suma<br>canister<br>C - Carbon<br>tube | Canister / Tube ID                                                                                                                                                   | Regulator ID | Airphase TRH | BTEXN, IPA,<br>Chlorinated<br>VOC | IPA                                     |  |                | Start Vacuum | Stop Vacuum             | Sample Duration<br>(minutes) | Flow Rate<br>(mL/min) | Volume (mL) |                                                                          | PID |  |  |
| SV1                                                                                                                                                                      | 1      | 22/05/25            | S                                          | 1709 2529                                                                                                                                                            | 1745         | X            | X                                 |                                         |  |                | -27          | -7                      | 15                           | 100                   | 670         | 0.9                                                                      |     |  |  |
| SV2                                                                                                                                                                      | 2      | 26/05/25            | S                                          | 1681 2456                                                                                                                                                            | 1976         | X            | X                                 |                                         |  |                | -28          | -7                      | 8                            | 100                   | 680         | 0.3                                                                      |     |  |  |
| SV3                                                                                                                                                                      | 3      | 26/05/25            | S                                          | 852 1877                                                                                                                                                             | 1767         | X            | X                                 |                                         |  |                | -28          | -7                      | 11                           | 100                   | 680         | 0                                                                        |     |  |  |
| BD1/20250522                                                                                                                                                             | 4      | 22/05/25            | S                                          | 1690 2465                                                                                                                                                            | 1745         |              | X                                 |                                         |  |                | -27          | -7                      | 15                           | 100                   | 670         | 0.9                                                                      |     |  |  |
| Shroud 1                                                                                                                                                                 | 5      | 22/05/25            | C                                          | 1770408507                                                                                                                                                           | -            |              |                                   | X                                       |  |                | -            | -                       | 1                            | 100                   | 100         | 200                                                                      |     |  |  |
| Shroud 2                                                                                                                                                                 | 6      | 26/05/25            | C                                          | 1770408509                                                                                                                                                           | -            |              |                                   |                                         |  |                | -            | -                       | 1                            | 100                   | 100         | 183                                                                      |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>PQL (S) mg/kg</b>                                                                                                                                                     |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             | <b>ANZECC PQLs req'd for all water analytes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> |     |  |  |
| <b>PQL = practical quantitation limit.</b> If none given, default to Laboratory Method Detection Limit                                                                   |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             | <b>Lab Report/Reference No:</b>                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Metals to Analyse: 8HM unless specified here:</b>                                                                                                                     |        |                     |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Total number of samples in container:</b>                                                                                                                             |        |                     |                                            | <b>Relinquished by:</b> NW                                                                                                                                           |              |              |                                   | <b>Transported to laboratory by:</b> NW |  |                |              |                         |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |
| <b>Send Results to:</b> Douglas Partners Pty Ltd                                                                                                                         |        |                     |                                            | <b>Address:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              | <b>Phone:</b>           |                              |                       |             | <b>Fax:</b>                                                              |     |  |  |
| <b>Signed:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |        |                     |                                            | <b>Received by:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                                   |                                         |  |                |              | <b>Date &amp; Time:</b> |                              |                       |             |                                                                          |     |  |  |

\* Samples rec'd 26/5/25 @ 17:30

**ENVIROLAB**  
GROUP

**Envirolab Services**  
12 Ashley St  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph: (02) 9910 6200

Job No: 381643

Date Received: 27/5/25  
Time Received: 10:00

Received By: DF  
Temp: Cool/Ambient  
Cooling: Ice/Icepack  
Security: Intact/Broken/None

## SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

### Client Details

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Client</b>    | Douglas Partners Pty Ltd |
| <b>Attention</b> | Joel Hall                |

### Sample Login Details

|                                             |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Your reference</b>                       | 213805.05 Bankstown |
| <b>Envirolab Reference</b>                  | 381643              |
| <b>Date Sample Received</b>                 | 26/05/2025          |
| <b>Date Instructions Received</b>           | 27/05/2025          |
| <b>Date Results Expected to be Reported</b> | 03/06/2025          |

### Sample Condition

|                                                               |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis</b> | Yes            |
| <b>No. of Samples Provided</b>                                | 6 Air          |
| <b>Turnaround Time Requested</b>                              | Standard       |
| <b>Temperature on Receipt (°C)</b>                            | n/a            |
| <b>Cooling Method</b>                                         | Not applicable |
| <b>Sampling Date Provided</b>                                 | YES            |

### Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

#### Aileen Hie

**Phone:** 02 9910 6200  
**Fax:** 02 9910 6201  
**Email:** ahie@envirolab.com.au

#### Jacinta Hurst

**Phone:** 02 9910 6200  
**Fax:** 02 9910 6201  
**Email:** jhurst@envirolab.com.au

*Analysis Underway, details on the following page:*

**Envirolab Services Pty Ltd**

ABN 37 112 535 645

12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067

ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201

customerservice@envirolab.com.au

www.envirolab.com.au

| Sample ID    | TO15 Chlorinated in Cans ppbv | TO15 chlorinated VOCs in Cans µg/m3 | TPH Air/ Air Phase Hydrocarbon | IPA in Carbon Tubes & Badges* | On Hold |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| SV1          | ✓                             | ✓                                   | ✓                              |                               |         |
| SV2          | ✓                             | ✓                                   | ✓                              |                               |         |
| SV3          | ✓                             | ✓                                   | ✓                              |                               |         |
| BD1/20250522 | ✓                             | ✓                                   |                                |                               |         |
| Shroud1      |                               |                                     |                                | ✓                             |         |
| Shroud2      |                               |                                     |                                |                               | ✓       |

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

### Additional Info

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Please contact the laboratory immediately if observed settled sediment present in water samples is to be included in the extraction and/or analysis (exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS analysis where solids are included by default.

TAT for Micro is dependent on incubation. This varies from 3 to 6 days.

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 381709**

### **Client Details**

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Client</b>    | Douglas Partners Pty Ltd              |
| <b>Attention</b> | Joel Hall                             |
| <b>Address</b>   | 96 Hermitage Rd, West Ryde, NSW, 2114 |

### **Sample Details**

|                                             |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Your Reference</b>                       | <b><u>213805.05 Bankstown</u></b> |
| <b>Number of Samples</b>                    | 6 Water                           |
| <b>Date samples received</b>                | 27/05/2025                        |
| <b>Date completed instructions received</b> | 27/05/2025                        |

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

### **Report Details**

|                                                                                                             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Date results requested by</b>                                                                            | 03/06/2025 |
| <b>Date of Issue</b>                                                                                        | 29/05/2025 |
| NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.                       |            |
| Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b> |            |

#### **Results Approved By**

Giovanni Agosti, Group Technical Manager  
Jack Wallis, Senior Chemist

#### **Authorised By**

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| VOCs in water             |       |            |            |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference             |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   |
| Your Reference            | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        |
| Date Sampled              |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 |
| Type of sample            |       | Water      | Water      | Water      |
| Date Extracted            | -     | 27/05/2025 | 27/05/2025 | 27/05/2025 |
| Date Analysed             | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane   | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| Chloromethane             | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| Vinyl Chloride            | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| Bromomethane              | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| Chloroethane              | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| Trichlorofluoromethane    | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Trans-1,2-dichloroethene  | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1-dichloroethane        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Cis-1,2-dichloroethene    | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Bromochloromethane        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Chloroform                | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 2,2-dichloropropane       | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2-dichloroethane        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane     | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1-dichloropropene       | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Cyclohexane               | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Carbon tetrachloride      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Benzene                   | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Dibromomethane            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2-dichloropropane       | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Trichloroethene           | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Bromodichloromethane      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| trans-1,3-dichloropropene | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| cis-1,3-dichloropropene   | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane     | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Toluene                   | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,3-dichloropropane       | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Dibromochloromethane      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2-dibromoethane         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Tetrachloroethene         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Chlorobenzene             | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Ethylbenzene              | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |

| VOCs in water                  |       |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                  |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   |
| Your Reference                 | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        |
| Date Sampled                   |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 |
| Type of sample                 |       | Water      | Water      | Water      |
| Bromoform                      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| m+p-xylene                     | µg/L  | <2         | <2         | <2         |
| Styrene                        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| o-xylene                       | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2,3-trichloropropane         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Isopropylbenzene               | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Bromobenzene                   | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| n-propyl benzene               | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 2-chlorotoluene                | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 4-chlorotoluene                | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,3,5-trimethyl benzene        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Tert-butyl benzene             | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2,4-trimethyl benzene        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,3-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Sec-butyl benzene              | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 4-isopropyl toluene            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| n-butyl benzene                | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane    | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Hexachlorobutadiene            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Surrogate Dibromofluoromethane | %     | 104        | 104        | 104        |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8           | %     | 100        | 97         | 98         |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene | %     | 95         | 93         | 94         |

| vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Water                         |       |            |            |            |              |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Our Reference                                       |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   | 381709-4     | 381709-5   |
| Your Reference                                      | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        | BD1/20250526 | Trip Spike |
| Date Sampled                                        |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025   | 26/05/2025 |
| Type of sample                                      |       | Water      | Water      | Water      | Water        | Water      |
| Date extracted                                      | -     | 27/05/2025 | 27/05/2025 | 27/05/2025 | 27/05/2025   | 27/05/2025 |
| Date analysed                                       | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   | 28/05/2025 |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>                 | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        | <10          | [NA]       |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub>                | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        | <10          | [NA]       |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> less BTEX (F1) | µg/L  | <10        | <10        | <10        | <10          | [NA]       |
| Benzene                                             | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           | 113%       |
| Toluene                                             | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           | 107%       |
| Ethylbenzene                                        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           | 104%       |
| m+p-xylene                                          | µg/L  | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2           | 101%       |
| o-xylene                                            | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           | 105%       |
| Naphthalene                                         | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           | [NA]       |
| Surrogate Dibromofluoromethane                      | %     | 104        | 104        | 104        | 104          | 103        |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8                                | %     | 100        | 97         | 98         | 97           | 99         |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene                      | %     | 95         | 93         | 94         | 94           | 95         |

| vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Water                         |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Our Reference                                       |       | 381709-6   |
| Your Reference                                      | UNITS | Trip Blank |
| Date Sampled                                        |       | 26/05/2025 |
| Type of sample                                      |       | Water      |
| Date extracted                                      | -     | 27/05/2025 |
| Date analysed                                       | -     | 28/05/2025 |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>                 | µg/L  | <10        |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub>                | µg/L  | <10        |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> less BTEX (F1) | µg/L  | <10        |
| Benzene                                             | µg/L  | <1         |
| Toluene                                             | µg/L  | <1         |
| Ethylbenzene                                        | µg/L  | <1         |
| m+p-xylene                                          | µg/L  | <2         |
| o-xylene                                            | µg/L  | <1         |
| Naphthalene                                         | µg/L  | <1         |
| Surrogate Dibromofluoromethane                      | %     | 103        |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8                                | %     | 99         |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene                      | %     | 94         |

| svTRH (C10-C40) in Water                                     |       |            |            |            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Our Reference                                                |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   | 381709-4     |
| Your Reference                                               | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        | BD1/20250526 |
| Date Sampled                                                 |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025   |
| Type of sample                                               |       | Water      | Water      | Water      | Water        |
| Date extracted                                               | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Date analysed                                                | -     | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025   |
| TRH C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>14</sub>                        | µg/L  | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50          |
| TRH C <sub>15</sub> - C <sub>28</sub>                        | µg/L  | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100         |
| TRH C <sub>29</sub> - C <sub>36</sub>                        | µg/L  | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100         |
| Total +ve TRH (C10-C36)                                      | µg/L  | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50          |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>16</sub>                       | µg/L  | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50          |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>16</sub> less Naphthalene (F2) | µg/L  | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50          |
| TRH >C <sub>16</sub> - C <sub>34</sub>                       | µg/L  | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100         |
| TRH >C <sub>34</sub> - C <sub>40</sub>                       | µg/L  | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100         |
| Total +ve TRH (>C10-C40)                                     | µg/L  | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50          |
| Surrogate o-Terphenyl                                        | %     | 113        | 109        | 108        | 110          |

| PAHs in Water                     |       |            |            |            |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Our Reference                     |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   | 381709-4     |
| Your Reference                    | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        | BD1/20250526 |
| Date Sampled                      |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025   |
| Type of sample                    |       | Water      | Water      | Water      | Water        |
| Date extracted                    | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Date analysed                     | -     | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025   |
| Naphthalene                       | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Acenaphthylene                    | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Acenaphthene                      | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Fluorene                          | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Phenanthrene                      | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Anthracene                        | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Fluoranthene                      | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Pyrene                            | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Chrysene                          | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene          | µg/L  | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                    | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene           | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene            | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene              | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ                | µg/L  | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5         |
| Total +ve PAH's                   | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Surrogate <i>p</i> -Terphenyl-d14 | %     | 113        | 114        | 107        | 111          |

| HM in water - dissolved |       |            |            |            |              |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Our Reference           |       | 381709-1   | 381709-2   | 381709-3   | 381709-4     |
| Your Reference          | UNITS | BH2        | BH3        | BH5        | BD1/20250526 |
| Date Sampled            |       | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025 | 26/05/2025   |
| Type of sample          |       | Water      | Water      | Water      | Water        |
| Date prepared           | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Date analysed           | -     | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025   |
| Arsenic-Dissolved       | µg/L  | 2          | <1         | 6          | 6            |
| Cadmium-Dissolved       | µg/L  | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1         |
| Chromium-Dissolved      | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           |
| Copper-Dissolved        | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | 5          | 5            |
| Lead-Dissolved          | µg/L  | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1           |
| Mercury-Dissolved       | µg/L  | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05        |
| Nickel-Dissolved        | µg/L  | 2          | 2          | 3          | 3            |
| Zinc-Dissolved          | µg/L  | 7          | 2          | <1         | <1           |

| Method ID          | Methodology Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Metals-021</b>  | Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Metals-022</b>  | <p>Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.</p> <p>Please note for Bromine and Iodine, any forms of these elements that are present are included together in the one result reported for each of these two elements.</p> <p>Where salts (oxides, chlorides etc.) are calculated from the element concentration stoichiometrically there is no guarantee that the salt form is completely soluble in the acids used in the preparation.</p> |
| <b>Org-020</b>     | <p>Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID.</p> <p>F2 = (&gt;C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater (HSLs Tables 1A (3, 4)). Note Naphthalene is determined from the VOC analysis.</p>                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Org-022/025</b> | <p>Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-MS/GC-MSMS. Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater - 2013.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Org-023</b>     | <p>Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Org-023</b>     | <p>Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTX as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |

| QUALITY CONTROL: VOCs in water |       |     |         |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description               | Units | PQL | Method  | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-W1     | [NT] |
| Date Extracted                 | -     |     |         | 27/05/2025 | 1         | 27/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 27/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date Analysed                  | -     |     |         | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane        | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Chloromethane                  | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Vinyl Chloride                 | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Bromomethane                   | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Chloroethane                   | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Trichlorofluoromethane         | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene             | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Trans-1,2-dichloroethene       | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1-dichloroethane             | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 83         | [NT] |
| Cis-1,2-dichloroethene         | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Bromochloromethane             | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Chloroform                     | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 89         | [NT] |
| 2,2-dichloropropane            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,2-dichloroethane             | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 90         | [NT] |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane          | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 83         | [NT] |
| 1,1-dichloropropene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Cyclohexane                    | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Carbon tetrachloride           | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Benzene                        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 87         | [NT] |
| Dibromomethane                 | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,2-dichloropropane            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Trichloroethene                | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 84         | [NT] |
| Bromodichloromethane           | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 83         | [NT] |
| trans-1,3-dichloropropene      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| cis-1,3-dichloropropene        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane          | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Toluene                        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 87         | [NT] |
| 1,3-dichloropropane            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Dibromochloromethane           | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 80         | [NT] |
| 1,2-dibromoethane              | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Tetrachloroethene              | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Chlorobenzene                  | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Ethylbenzene                   | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| Bromoform                      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| m+p-xylene                     | µg/L  | 2   | Org-023 | <2         | 1         | <2         | <2         | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| Styrene                        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONTROL: VOCs in water |       |     |         |       | Duplicate |      |      | Spike Recovery % |        |      |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-----------|------|------|------------------|--------|------|
| Test Description               | Units | PQL | Method  | Blank | #         | Base | Dup. | RPD              | LCS-W1 | [NT] |
| o-xylene                       | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | 88     | [NT] |
| 1,2,3-trichloropropane         | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Isopropylbenzene               | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Bromobenzene                   | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| n-propyl benzene               | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 2-chlorotoluene                | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 4-chlorotoluene                | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,3,5-trimethyl benzene        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Tert-butyl benzene             | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,2,4-trimethyl benzene        | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,3-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Sec-butyl benzene              | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 4-isopropyl toluene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,2-dichlorobenzene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| n-butyl benzene                | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane    | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene         | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Hexachlorobutadiene            | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene         | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1    | 1         | <1   | <1   | 0                | [NT]   | [NT] |
| Surrogate Dibromofluoromethane | %     |     | Org-023 | 102   | 1         | 104  | 106  | 2                | 102    | [NT] |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8           | %     |     | Org-023 | 97    | 1         | 100  | 97   | 3                | 99     | [NT] |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene | %     |     | Org-023 | 93    | 1         | 95   | 94   | 1                | 99     | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONTROL: vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Water |       |     |         |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description                             | Units | PQL | Method  | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-W1     | [NT] |
| Date extracted                               | -     |     |         | 27/05/2025 | 1         | 27/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 27/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed                                | -     |     |         | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>          | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub>         | µg/L  | 10  | Org-023 | <10        | 1         | <10        | <10        | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| Benzene                                      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 87         | [NT] |
| Toluene                                      | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 87         | [NT] |
| Ethylbenzene                                 | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| m+p-xylene                                   | µg/L  | 2   | Org-023 | <2         | 1         | <2         | <2         | 0                | 86         | [NT] |
| o-xylene                                     | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 88         | [NT] |
| Naphthalene                                  | µg/L  | 1   | Org-023 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | [NT]       | [NT] |
| Surrogate Dibromofluoromethane               | %     |     | Org-023 | 102        | 1         | 104        | 106        | 2                | 102        | [NT] |
| Surrogate Toluene-d8                         | %     |     | Org-023 | 97         | 1         | 100        | 97         | 3                | 99         | [NT] |
| Surrogate 4-Bromofluorobenzene               | %     |     | Org-023 | 93         | 1         | 95         | 94         | 1                | 99         | [NT] |

Client Reference: 213805.05 Bankstown

| QUALITY CONTROL: svTRH (C10-C40) in Water |       |     |         |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Test Description                          | Units | PQL | Method  | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-W1     | 381709-2   |
| Date extracted                            | -     |     |         | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |
| Date analysed                             | -     |     |         | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |
| TRH C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>14</sub>     | µg/L  | 50  | Org-020 | <50        | 1         | <50        | <50        | 0                | 95         | 113        |
| TRH C <sub>15</sub> - C <sub>28</sub>     | µg/L  | 100 | Org-020 | <100       | 1         | <100       | <100       | 0                | 96         | 110        |
| TRH C <sub>29</sub> - C <sub>36</sub>     | µg/L  | 100 | Org-020 | <100       | 1         | <100       | <100       | 0                | 86         | 117        |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>16</sub>    | µg/L  | 50  | Org-020 | <50        | 1         | <50        | <50        | 0                | 95         | 113        |
| TRH >C <sub>16</sub> - C <sub>34</sub>    | µg/L  | 100 | Org-020 | <100       | 1         | <100       | <100       | 0                | 96         | 110        |
| TRH >C <sub>34</sub> - C <sub>40</sub>    | µg/L  | 100 | Org-020 | <100       | 1         | <100       | <100       | 0                | 86         | 117        |
| Surrogate o-Terphenyl                     | %     |     | Org-020 | 99         | 1         | 113        | 111        | 2                | 110        | 92         |

| QUALITY CONTROL: PAHs in Water |       |     |             |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |            |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Test Description               | Units | PQL | Method      | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-W2     | 381709-2   |
| Date extracted                 | -     |     |             | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |
| Date analysed                  | -     |     |             | 29/05/2025 | 1         | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |                  | 29/05/2025 | 29/05/2025 |
| Naphthalene                    | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 113        | 112        |
| Acenaphthylene                 | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Acenaphthene                   | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 99         | 98         |
| Fluorene                       | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 103        | 89         |
| Phenanthrene                   | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 105        | 93         |
| Anthracene                     | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Fluoranthene                   | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 94         | 90         |
| Pyrene                         | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 98         | 101        |
| Benzo(a)anthracene             | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Chrysene                       | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 81         | 85         |
| Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene       | µg/L  | 0.2 | Org-022/025 | <0.2       | 1         | <0.2       | <0.2       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                 | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 86         | 91         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene        | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene         | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene           | µg/L  | 0.1 | Org-022/025 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | [NT]       | [NT]       |
| Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14      | %     |     | Org-022/025 | 112        | 1         | 113        | 110        | 3                | 110        | 110        |

Client Reference: 213805.05 Bankstown

| QUALITY CONTROL: HM in water - dissolved |       |      |            |            | Duplicate |            |            | Spike Recovery % |            |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------|
| Test Description                         | Units | PQL  | Method     | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD              | LCS-W4     | [NT] |
| Date prepared                            | -     |      |            | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Date analysed                            | -     |      |            | 28/05/2025 | 1         | 28/05/2025 | 28/05/2025 |                  | 28/05/2025 | [NT] |
| Arsenic-Dissolved                        | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | 2          | 2          | 0                | 96         | [NT] |
| Cadmium-Dissolved                        | µg/L  | 0.1  | Metals-022 | <0.1       | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0                | 95         | [NT] |
| Chromium-Dissolved                       | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 94         | [NT] |
| Copper-Dissolved                         | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 95         | [NT] |
| Lead-Dissolved                           | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | <1         | <1         | 0                | 98         | [NT] |
| Mercury-Dissolved                        | µg/L  | 0.05 | Metals-021 | <0.05      | 1         | <0.05      | [NT]       |                  | 84         | [NT] |
| Nickel-Dissolved                         | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | 2          | 2          | 0                | 95         | [NT] |
| Zinc-Dissolved                           | µg/L  | 1    | Metals-022 | <1         | 1         | 7          | 7          | 0                | 94         | [NT] |

## Result Definitions

|             |                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>NT</b>   | Not tested                                |
| <b>NA</b>   | Test not required                         |
| <b>INS</b>  | Insufficient sample for this test         |
| <b>PQL</b>  | Practical Quantitation Limit              |
| <b>&lt;</b> | Less than                                 |
| <b>&gt;</b> | Greater than                              |
| <b>RPD</b>  | Relative Percent Difference               |
| <b>LCS</b>  | Laboratory Control Sample                 |
| <b>NS</b>   | Not specified                             |
| <b>NEPM</b> | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| <b>NR</b>   | Not Reported                              |

## Quality Control Definitions

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Blank</b>                           | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.           |
| <b>Duplicate</b>                       | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.                                                 |
| <b>Matrix Spike</b>                    | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| <b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b> | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.                                |
| <b>Surrogate Spike</b>                 | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.                          |

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volumes) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of "TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits" by ACGIH.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Project No:</b> 213805.05                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | <b>Suburb:</b> Bankstown                                                                                                                                                    |          | <b>To:</b> Envirolab Services                   |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| <b>Project Manager:</b> Joel James-Hall                                                                                                                                                                   |                     | <b>Order Number:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |          | <b>Sampler:</b> NW                              |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| <b>Email:</b> joel.james-hall@douglaspartners.com.au                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          | <b>Attn:</b> Sample Receipt                     |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| <b>Turnaround time:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> 72 hour <input type="checkbox"/> 48 hour <input type="checkbox"/> 24 hour <input type="checkbox"/> Same day |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          | (02) 9910 6200      samplereceipt@envirolab.com |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| <b>Prior Storage:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Fridge <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Esky <input type="checkbox"/> Shelf                                            |                     | <b>Do samples contain 'potential' HBM?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (if YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID) |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| Lab ID                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sample ID           |                                                                                                                                                                             |          | Sample Type                                     | Container Type | Analytes     |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | Notes/ Preservation/ Additional Requirements          |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Location / Other ID | Depth From                                                                                                                                                                  | Depth To |                                                 |                | Date Sampled | S - soil<br>W - water<br>M - Material | C - glass<br>P - plastic | Combo 3<br>(dissolved) | VOC | BTEX |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BH2                 | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G,P          | X                                     | X                        |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       | low level PAH |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BH3                 | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G,P          | X                                     | X                        |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       | low level PAH |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BH5                 | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G,P          | X                                     | X                        |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       | low level PAH |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BD1/20250526        | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G,P          | X                                     |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Trip spike          | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G            |                                       |                          |                        | X   |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Trip blank          | -                                                                                                                                                                           | -        | 26/05/25                                        | W              | G            |                                       |                          |                        | X   |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |                                                       |               |
| <b>Metals to analyse:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>LAB RECEIPT</b>                                    |               |
| <b>Number of samples in container:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Transported to laboratory by:</b> Douglas Partners |               |
| <b>Send results to:</b> Douglas Partners Pty Ltd                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Lab Ref. No:</b>                                   |               |
| <b>Address:</b> 96 Hermitage Road, West Ryde NSW 211                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Received by:</b> Tony Trinh                        |               |
| <b>Relinquished by:</b> Nathan Woodward                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Date &amp; Time:</b> 26/05/25 1735                 |               |
| <b>Phone:</b> (02) 9809.0666                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Signed:</b>                                        |               |
| <b>Date:</b> 26/05/2025                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                 |                |              |                                       |                          |                        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Signed:</b>                                        |               |

## SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

### Client Details

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Client</b>    | Douglas Partners Pty Ltd |
| <b>Attention</b> | Joel Hall                |

### Sample Login Details

|                                             |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Your reference</b>                       | 213805.05 Bankstown |
| <b>Envirolab Reference</b>                  | 381709              |
| <b>Date Sample Received</b>                 | 27/05/2025          |
| <b>Date Instructions Received</b>           | 27/05/2025          |
| <b>Date Results Expected to be Reported</b> | 03/06/2025          |

### Sample Condition

|                                                               |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis</b> | Yes      |
| <b>No. of Samples Provided</b>                                | 6 Water  |
| <b>Turnaround Time Requested</b>                              | Standard |
| <b>Temperature on Receipt (°C)</b>                            | 4        |
| <b>Cooling Method</b>                                         | Ice      |
| <b>Sampling Date Provided</b>                                 | YES      |

### Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

#### Aileen Hie

**Phone:** 02 9910 6200  
**Fax:** 02 9910 6201  
**Email:** ahie@envirolab.com.au

#### Jacinta Hurst

**Phone:** 02 9910 6200  
**Fax:** 02 9910 6201  
**Email:** jhurst@envirolab.com.au

*Analysis Underway, details on the following page:*

**Envirolab Services Pty Ltd**

ABN 37 112 535 645

12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067

ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201

customerservice@envirolab.com.au

www.envirolab.com.au

| Sample ID    | VOCs in water | VTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Water | svTRH (C10-C40) in Water | PAHs in Water | HM in water - dissolved |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BH2          | ✓             | ✓                           | ✓                        | ✓             | ✓                       |
| BH3          | ✓             | ✓                           | ✓                        | ✓             | ✓                       |
| BH5          | ✓             | ✓                           | ✓                        | ✓             | ✓                       |
| BD1/20250526 |               | ✓                           | ✓                        | ✓             | ✓                       |
| Trip Spike   |               | ✓                           |                          |               |                         |
| Trip Blank   |               | ✓                           |                          |               |                         |

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

**Additional Info**

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Please contact the laboratory immediately if observed settled sediment present in water samples is to be included in the extraction and/or analysis (exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS analysis where solids are included by default.

TAT for Micro is dependent on incubation. This varies from 3 to 6 days.

---

## **Appendix G**

Data QA/QC

## 1. Field and laboratory data quality assurance and quality control

The field and laboratory data quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) procedures and results are summarised in the following Table 1. Reference should be made to the field work methodology and the laboratory results / certificates of analysis for further details. The relative percentage difference (RPD) results, along with the other field QC samples are included at the end of this appendix.

**Table 1: Field and laboratory quality control**

| Item                                | Evaluation / acceptance criteria                                                  | Compliance |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Analytical laboratories used        | NATA accreditation                                                                | C          |
| Holding times                       | Various based on type of analysis                                                 | C          |
| Intra-laboratory replicates         | 10% of primary samples;<br><30% RPD                                               | C          |
| Trip spikes                         | 1 per sampling event; 60-140% recovery                                            | C          |
| Trip blanks                         | 1 per sampling event; <PQL                                                        | C          |
| Laboratory / reagent blanks         | 1 per batch; <PQL                                                                 | C          |
| Laboratory duplicate                | 1 per lab batch; as laboratory certificate                                        | C          |
| Matrix spikes                       | 1 per lab batch; 70-130% recovery (inorganics); 60-140% recovery (organics)       | C          |
| Surrogate spikes                    | All organics analysis; 70-130% recovery (inorganics); 60-140% recovery (organics) | C          |
| Control samples                     | 1 per lab batch; 70-130% recovery (inorganics); 60-140% recovery (organics)       | C          |
| Standard operating procedures (SOP) | Adopting SOP for all aspects of the sampling field work                           | C          |

Notes:

C = compliance; PC = partial compliance; NC = non-compliance

In summary, the QC data is determined to be of sufficient quality to be considered acceptable for the assessment.

## 2. Data quality indicators

The reliability of field procedures and analytical results was assessed against the following data quality indicators (DQI) as outlined in *NEPC National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013) [NEPM]* (NEPC, 2013):

- Completeness: a measure of the amount of usable data from a data collection activity;

- Comparability: the confidence (qualitative) that data may be considered to be equivalent for each sampling and analytical event;
- Representativeness: the confidence (qualitative) of data representativeness of media present on-site;
- Precision: a measure of variability or reproducibility of data; and
- Accuracy: a measure of closeness of the data to the 'true' value.

The results of the assessment are summarised in Table 2.

**Table 2: Data quality indicators**

| <b>Data quality indicator</b> | <b>Method(s) of achievement</b>                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Completeness                  | Systematic and selected target locations sampled.                                                                                  |
|                               | Preparation of borehole logs, sample location plan and chain of custody records.                                                   |
|                               | Preparation of field sampling sheets.                                                                                              |
|                               | Laboratory sample receipt information received confirming receipt of samples intact and appropriateness of the chain of custody.   |
|                               | Samples analysed for contaminants of potential concern (CoPC) identified in the conceptual site model (CSM).                       |
|                               | Completion of chain of custody documentation.                                                                                      |
|                               | NATA accredited laboratory results certificates provided by the laboratory.                                                        |
|                               | Satisfactory frequency and results for field and laboratory quality control (QC) samples as discussed in Section 1.                |
| Comparability                 | Using appropriate techniques for sample recovery, storage and transportation, which were the same for the duration of the project. |
|                               | Experienced sampler(s) used.                                                                                                       |
|                               | Use of NATA registered laboratories, with test methods the same or similar between laboratories.                                   |
|                               | Satisfactory results for field and laboratory QC samples.                                                                          |
| Representativeness            | Target media sampled.                                                                                                              |
|                               | Sample numbers recovered and analysed are considered to be representative of the target media and complying with DQO.              |
|                               | Samples were extracted and analysed within holding times.                                                                          |
|                               | Samples were analysed in accordance with the chain of custody.                                                                     |
| Precision                     | Field staff followed standard operating procedures.                                                                                |
|                               | Acceptable RPD between original samples and replicates.                                                                            |
|                               | Satisfactory results for all other field and laboratory QC samples.                                                                |

| Data quality indicator | Method(s) of achievement                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accuracy               | Field staff followed standard operating procedures.           |
|                        | Satisfactory results for all field and laboratory QC samples. |

Based on the above, it is considered that the DQI have generally been complied with.

### 3. Conclusion

Based on the results of the field QA and field and laboratory QC, and evaluation against the DQI it is concluded that the field and laboratory test data obtained are reliable and useable for this assessment.

### 4. References

NEPC. (2013). *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013) [NEPM]*. Australian Government Publishing Services Canberra: National Environment Protection Council.

Groundwater Replicate

| Lab        | Sample ID    | Date Sampled | Units | Metals  |         |                   |        |      |         |        |      |                |           | TRH                |                                 |              |              | BTEX    |         |              |               |
|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------|------|---------|--------|------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
|            |              |              |       | Arsenic | Cadmium | Chromium (III+VI) | Copper | Lead | Mercury | Nickel | Zinc | Benzo(a)pyrene | Total PAH | F1 ((C6-C10)-BTEX) | F2 ( >C10-C16 less Naphthalene) | F3 (>C16-34) | F4 (>C34-40) | Benzene | Toluene | Ethylbenzene | Total Xylenes |
| ELS        | BH5 (301)    | 26/05/2025   | µg/L  | 6       | <0.1    | <1                | 5      | <1   | <0.05   | 3      | <1   | <0.1           | <0.1      | <10                | <50                             | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <3            |
| ELS        | BD1/20250526 | 26/05/2025   | µg/L  | 6       | <0.1    | <1                | 5      | <1   | <0.05   | 3      | <1   | <0.1           | <0.1      | <10                | <50                             | <100         | <100         | <1      | <1      | <1           | <3            |
| Difference |              |              | µg/L  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0               | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0                | 0.0                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0           |
| RPD        |              |              | %     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0               | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0                | 0.0                             | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0           |

Soil Vapour Replicate

| Lab        | Sample ID    | Date Sampled | Units | VOC               |                |                 |                    |                          |                        |                   |         |         |              |               |          |             |
|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
|            |              |              |       | Isopropyl Alcohol | Vinyl chloride | Trichloroethene | 1,1-Dichloroethene | trans-1,2-dichloroethene | cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | Tetrachloroethene | Benzene | Toluene | Ethylbenzene | m- & p-Xylene | o-Xylene | Naphthalene |
| ELS        | SV1          | 22/05/2025   | µg/m3 | 20                | <0.8           | <1.6            | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | 2       | <2.2         | <4.3          | <2.2     | <2.6        |
| ELS        | BD1/20250522 | 22/05/2025   | µg/m3 | 20                | <0.8           | 2               | <2                 | <2                       | <2                     | <3.4              | <1.6    | 2       | <2.2         | <4.3          | <2.2     | <2.6        |
| Difference |              |              | µg/m3 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.4             | 0.0                | 0.0                      | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0      | 0.0         |
| RPD        |              |              | %     | 0.0               | 0.0            | 22.2            | 0.0                | 0.0                      | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0      | 0.0         |

Trip Spike and Blank Samples

| Lab | Sample ID  | Date Sampled | Units | BTEX    |         |              |             |           |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|     |            |              |       | Benzene | Toluene | Ethylbenzene | m+p Xylenes | o Xylenes |
| ELS | Trip Spike | 45799        | µg/m3 | 113%    | 107%    | 104%         | 101%        | 105%      |
| ELS | Trip Blank | 45799        | µg/m3 | <1      | <1      | <1           | <2          | <1        |